

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

1503 N. Imperial Ave., Suite 104, El Centro, CA, 92243 Phone: 760-592-4494 | Fax: 760-592-4410

AGENDA

WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 22, 2023 6:00 PM or immediately after the ICTC meeting

LARGE CONFERENCE ROOM 1503 N. IMPERIAL AVE., SUITE 104 EL CENTRO, CA 92243

CHAIRPERSON: MIKE GOODSELL

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: DAVID AGUIRRE

In compliance with the Brown Act and Government Code Section 54957.5, agenda materials distributed 72 hours prior to the meeting, which are public records relating to open session agenda items, will be available for inspection by members of the public prior to the meeting on the LTA's website: https://www.ltaimperial.com/

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, Government Code Section 54954.2, Executive Order N-29-20, please contact the Secretary to the Commission at (760) 592-4494 if special assistance is needed to participate in a LTA meeting, including accessibility and translation services. Assistance is provided free of charge. Notification of at least 48 hours prior to the meeting time will assist staff in assuring reasonable arrangements can be made to provide assistance at the meeting.

To join by zoom meeting click on the following link: https://us06web.zoom.us/j/87188898353?pwd=UGhRNVIWaVh3bnltbEgxaVhObXAvZz09

To join the meeting by phone, dial 669-444-9171 Meeting ID: 871 8889 8353 Passcode: 114680

I. CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

II. ACTION CALENDAR

A. Adopt resolution authorizing remote teleconference meetings in accordance with Assembly Bill 361 Page 4

With LTA's Counsel's direction, the Interim Executive Director forwards this item to the Authority for review and approval after public comment, if any:

- 1. Approve the resolution of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority authorizing remote meetings in accordance with the provisions of the State Assembly Bill (AB) 361.
- 2. Authorize the Chairperson to sign the resolution.

III. EMERGENCY ITEMS

A. Discussion/Action of emergency items, if necessary.

Brawley | Calexico | Calipatria | El Centro | Holtville | Imperial | Westmorland | County of Imperial

IV. PUBLIC COMMENTS

This is an opportunity for members of the public to address the LTA Board on any subject matter within the LTA's jurisdiction, but not an item on the agenda. Any action taken because of public comment shall be limited to direction to staff. In compliance with Assembly Bill 361, the meeting will be held remotely and in person. Each speaker should contact the Secretary to the Commission at (760) 592-4494 or by email to cristilerma@imperialetc.org. When addressing the Board, state your name for the record prior to providing your comments. Please address the Board as a whole, through the Chairperson. Individuals will be given three (3) minutes to address the Board; groups or topics will be given a maximum of fifteen (15) minutes. Public comments will be limited to a maximum of 30 minutes. If additional time is required for public comments, they will be heard at the end of the meeting. Please remember to follow the Public Comment Code of Conduct and respect all people that are present or watching, obey the direction of the Chair and Secretary to the Commission. No profanity or obscenity, yelling or screaming, no slander or defamatory statements, no personal threats, or attacks, no hateful or demeaning language based on hate of a person's race, religion, sexual orientation, ethnicity, gender, or disability, respect all people that are present or watching, obey the direction of the Chair and Secretary to the Commission.

V. CONSENT CALENDAR

A. Approve Minutes for January 25, 2023 Page 7

VI. ACTION CALENDAR

A. Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Annual Financial Audit for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Page 11

The ICTC Management Committee met on February 15, 2023, and the LTA Local Taxpayer Supervising Committee met on February 16, 2023, and both forward the following recommendation(s) to the Authority for review and approval after public comment, if any:

1. Receive, Approve and File the FY 2021-22 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Annual Financial Audit for the following agencies: Brawley, Calexico, Calipatria, El Centro, Holtville, Imperial, Westmorland, the County of Imperial and the ICLTA.

VII. REPORTS

A. LTA Executive Director Report Page 264

VIII. ADJOURNMENT

A. Motion to Adjourn.

II. ACTION CALENDAR

- A. Adopt resolution authorizing remote teleconference meetings in accordance with Assembly Bill 361
 - 1. Approve the resolution of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority authorizing remote meetings in accordance with the provisions of the State Assembly Bill (AB) 361.
 - 2. Authorize the Chairperson to sign the resolution.

RESOLUTION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNTY LOCAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING REMOTE MEETINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF STATE ASSEMBLY BILL 361.

RESOLUTION NO.

WHEREAS, the County of Imperial is committed to preserving and nurturing public access and participation in meetings of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority and other public meetings subject to the Ralph M. Brown Act ("Brown Act"); and

WHEREAS, with the adoption of State Assembly Bill 361 ("AB 361"), section 54963(e) of the California Government Code was amended to make provisions for remote teleconferencing participation in meetings by members of a local legislative body, without compliance with the requirements of 54953(b)(3) of the California Government Code, subject to the existence of certain conditions; and

WHEREAS, a required condition is that a state of emergency is declared by the Governor pursuant to section 8625 of the California Government Code, proclaiming the existence of conditions of disaster or of extreme peril to the safety of persons and property within the state caused by conditions as described in section 8558 of the California Government Code; and

WHEREAS, on March 4, 2020, the Governor proclaimed pursuant to his authority under 8625 of the California Government Code, that a state of emergency exists with regard to the novel coronavirus (a disease now known as COVID-19); and

WHEREAS, on June 4, 2021, the Governor clarified that the "reopening" of California on June 15, 2021, did not include any change to the proclaimed state of emergency or the powers exercised thereunder; and

WHEREAS, as of the date of this Resolution, neither the Governor nor the Legislature have exercised their respective powers pursuant to section 8629 of the California Government Code to lift the state of emergency, either by proclamation or by concurrent resolution in the State Legislature; and

WHEREAS, the Local Health Officer for the County of Imperial has recommended that the local legislative bodies that are subject to the Brown Act continue to meet remotely when possible, and that social distancing continues to provide a means by which to reduce the transmission of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS, Imperial County Local Transportation Authority believes that it is in the best interest of the public to continue holding remote meetings during the existing state of emergency in accordance with the requirements of AB 361.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority resolves as follows:

- (1) The Recitals set forth above are true and correct and are incorporated into this Resolution by this reference.
- (2) A proclaimed state of emergency exists as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.
- (3) The Local Health Officer recommends that all local legislative bodies local legislative bodies that are subject to the Brown Act continue to meet remotely when possible, and that social distancing continues to provide a means by which to reduce the transmission of COVID-19
- (4) The staff of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority are hereby authorized and directed to take all actions necessary to carry out the intent and purpose of this Resolution, including implementing social distancing measures at meetings, and conducting meetings in accordance with section 54953(e) of the California Government Code, and other applicable provisions of the Brown Act.
- (5) This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption and shall be effective until the earlier of thirty (30) days from adoption of the Resolution or such time the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority takes action to extend the time during which it may continue to meet remotely without compliance with section 54953(b)(3) of the California Government Code.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority, County of Imperial, State of California, this ______, by the following roll call vote:

| Agency | Yes | No | Abstain | Absent |
|--------------------|-----|----|---------|--------|
| Brawley | | | | |
| Calexico | | | | |
| Calipatria | | | | |
| El Centro | | | | |
| Holtville | | | | |
| Imperial | | | | |
| Westmorland | | | | |
| County of Imperial | | | | |
| County of Imperial | | | | |

Chairperson

ATTEST:

CRISTI LERMA Secretary to the Commission

V. CONSENT CALENDAR

A. APPROVE MINUTES FOR JANUARY 25, 2023



Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

1503 N. Imperial Ave., Suite 104, El Centro, CA, 92243 Phone: 760-592-4494 | Fax: 760-592-4410

MINUTES FOR January 25, 2023

| VOTING MEMBERS PI | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | City of Brawley | George Nava | | | |
| | City of Calipatria | Maria Nava-Froelich | | | |
| | City of Calexico | Raul Ureña | | | |
| | City of El Centro | Martha Singh | | | |
| | City of Imperial | Robert Amparano | | | |
| | City of Holtville | Mike Goodsell | | | |
| | City of Westmorland | Ana Beltran | | | |
| | County of Imperial | John Hawk | | | |
| | County of Imperial | Luis Plancarte | | | |
| STAFF PRESENT: | David Aguirre, Cristi Lerma | a, Michelle Bastidas, Virginia Mendoza, Gustavo | | | |
| | Gomez, Esperanza Avila, Angela Delgadillo, Eric Havens (Counsel) | | | | |
| OTHERS PRESENT: | David Salgado: SCAG, Esperanza Colio-Warren; City of Calexico | | | | |
| PUBLIC PRESENT: | | | | | |

I. CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

The meeting was called to order by Chair Goodsell at 7:47 p.m. and roll call was taken.

II. ACTION CALENDAR

- A. Adopt resolution authorizing remote teleconference meetings in accordance with Assembly Bill 361
 - 1. Approved the resolution of the Imperial County Transportation Commission authorizing remote meetings in accordance with the provisions of the State Assembly Bill (AB) 361.
 - 2. Authorized the Chairperson to sign the resolution.

A motion was made by Nava-Froelich and seconded by Plancarte, roll call:

| Agency | Roll Call |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| City of Brawley | Yes |
| City of Calipatria | Yes |
| City of Calexico | Yes |
| City of El Centro | Yes |
| City of Holtville | Yes |
| City of Imperial | Yes |
| County of Imperial Plancarte | Yes |
| County of Imperial Hawk | Yes |

Brawley | Calexico | Calipatria | El Centro | Holtville | Imperial | Westmorland | County of Imperial

| City of Westmorland | Yes |
|---------------------|-----|
| | |

Motion Carried.

III. EMERGENCY ITEMS

There were none.

IV. PUBLIC COMMENTS

- Tim Jones, member of the LTA Oversight Committee, provided some comments that he would like the board to evaluate: Training to all agencies about LTA processes; uniformity of reports requested by the LTA for all agencies; major accomplishments of LTA projects should be provided to the public; a list of completed projects (annually) to LTA; and coordination between the cities of Imperial and El Centro.
- Raul Ureña, resident from the City of Calexico, provided some comments regarding action item #6a. He stated that it is very difficult for residents and businesses from the City of Calexico during peak hours. He provided various examples on the difficulty of the traffic issue in the City of Calexico.
- Javier Gonzalez, IID Board Director, provided some comments regarding action item #6. He stated that the traffic issue is not only City of Calexico's problem; it is a county issue.
- Jesus Serrano, representing the City of Calexico police department, provided some comments regarding action item #6a. He provided information regarding the amount of border crossings. He also mentioned two major projects that were going on in the City of Calexico: Highway 98 and the new port of entry construction. Highway 98 has been ongoing for almost two years and has impacted traffic, as well as the construction of the new port of entry. A project mentioned by Mr. Serrano is the Second street bridge. He stated that the City of Calexico needs funding to fix that bridge to allow traffic to flow through there as well.
- Gil Rebollar, City Councilmember for the City of Brawley, provided some comments regarding action item #6a. He provided some comments regarding the incidents that occurred with some traffic controllers in the City of Calexico. He mentioned due to some issues with the healthcare system it might be difficult for them to transport patients in ambulance with traffic. He recommends and encourages the board to approve this action item for the sake of public safety.
- Dillan Castillo, planning commissioner from the City of Calexico and a member of the Imperial Valley Equity and Justice Coalition, provided some comments regarding action item #6a. He read a response from their community executive organizer, Daniela Flores. They ask the commissioners to stand in solidarity with the residents of Calexico and pass the proposed allocation to support the traffic control that the City of Calexico facilitates to and from Mexico. He stated that there were numerous instances that traffic controllers have been hit by drivers. Without funding, the City of Calexico is afraid that these incidents will continue to happen.

V. CONSENT CALENDAR

A. Approved minutes for October 26, 2022. A motion was made by Plancarte and seconded by Nava-Froelich as presented, roll call:

| Agency | Roll Call |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| City of Brawley | Yes |
| City of Calipatria | Yes |
| City of Calexico | Yes |
| City of El Centro | Yes |
| City of Holtville | Yes |
| City of Imperial | Yes |
| County of Imperial Plancarte | Yes |
| County of Imperial Hawk | Yes |

Brawley | Calexico | Calipatria | El Centro | Holtville | Imperial | Westmorland | County of Imperial

| City of Westmorland | Yes |
|---------------------|-----|
|---------------------|-----|

Motion Carried.

VI. ACTION CALENDAR

A. Additional Fund Request to the Local Transportation Authority (LTA) – Traffic Control Assistance for Southbound Peak Traffic on State Route 111-Imperial Avenue, Cesar Chavez Boulevard and Second Street to the Downtown Calexico West Port of Entry

The Management Committee met on January 11, 2023, and forwarded the following recommendation(s) to the Authority for review and approval after public comment, if any:

- 1. Approve the allocation to the City of Calexico for additional funding needed in the amount of \$250,000 for one year from the Measure D 5% Highway set-aside allocations for FY 2023-24.
- 2. Authorize the Chairman to sign a one-year extension for FY 2023-24 to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the City of Calexico and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority.

After several comments from both the board and the public, a motion was made to table this item and bring it back to the next meeting by Nava-Froelich and seconded by Ureña and include additional information regarding the city's traffic plan. Roll call:

| Agency | Roll |
|------------------------------|------|
| | Call |
| City of Brawley | Yes |
| City of Calipatria | Yes |
| City of Calexico | Yes |
| City of El Centro | Yes |
| City of Holtville | Yes |
| City of Imperial | Yes |
| County of Imperial Plancarte | Yes |
| County of Imperial Hawk | Yes |
| City of Westmorland | Yes |

Motion Carried.

VII. ADJOURMENT

A. Meeting Adjourned at 8:58 p.m.

VI. ACTION CALENDAR

- A. Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Annual Financial Audit for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
 - 1. Receive, Approve and File the FY 2021-22 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Annual Financial Audit for the following agencies: Brawley, Calexico, Calipatria, El Centro, Holtville, Imperial, Westmorland, the County of Imperial and the ICLTA.



1503 N. Imperial Ave., Suite 104, El Centro, CA, 92243 Phone: 760-592-4494 | Fax: 760-592-4410

February 17, 2023

Mike Goodsell, Chairman Local Transportation Authority 1503 N Imperial Ave., Suite 104 El Centro, CA 92243

SUBJECT: Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Annual Financial Audit for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Dear Board Members:

According to Section VIII of the ordinance dated July 1, 1989, the Local Transportation Authority (LTA) must conduct fiscal audits of its financial activities on an annual basis. The ordinance states: "An annual independent audit shall be conducted to assure that the revenues expended by the Authority under this section are necessary and reasonable in carrying out its responsibility under the Ordinance."

The ordinance and the bylaws also states: "the Local Taxpayer Supervising Committee (LTSC) shall supervise a post-audit of the financial transactions and records of the Authority at least annually by a certified public accountant as described in Section 12..."

The LTSC met on February 16, 2023, to review the annual financial reports performed by the CPA firm, the Vasquez & Company LLC: *LTA Annual Financial Report, for fiscal year ended June 30, 2022;* and to provide feedback and recommendations. For the FY 21-22, the Committee had the following recommendations:

- Provide LTA audit requirements training to agency staff as required. *ICLTA Staff has contacted all agencies to inquire if LTA Audit requirement staff training is required. ICLTA Staff has coordinated a training session at one of ICTC's upcoming TAC meeting to review eligible expenses.*
- Provide a template to all agencies for the 5-year expenditure plan to ensure uniformity in the annual audit. *ICLTA has prepared and forwarded a general template to all agencies for their use, for audit submittal. The auditor has utilized the information and placed it in standard format for the audit document.*
- Request that agency staff provide the LTA with a list of LTA funded completed projects for a 5–10-year period. *ICLTA staff has developed a template and is coordinating with agency staff to obtain a list of completed projects on an annual basis. Several agencies have provided the information. Coordination is ongoing with the remaining agencies.*
- Provide a better definition of the Maintenance of Efforts expectation and requirements applicable to each agency. *ICLTA intends to research similar agency MOE requirements. Further discussion is anticipated as it pertains to possible changes to the MOE requirements. In the interim, MOE requirements will be discussed during the upcoming ICTC TAC meeting training session.*

Brawley | Calexico | Calipatria | El Centro | Holtville | Imperial | Westmorland | County of Imperial

- Implement a cap on administrative use of LTA funds. No more than 5% of total expenditures for the FY is recommended. *ICLTA intends to work with member agencies to limit the use of LTA funds towards administrative expenses. The LTA is limited to 1% for its administrative functions.*
- Submit documentation pertaining to use and projects utilizing LTA funds for the prior fiscal year to LTA staff no later than November 1st. *ICLTA staff continues to work with its member agencies to obtain the information in a timely manner*.
- Allow LTA staff to implement withholding funds penalties to agencies for noncompliance with LTA regulations. *ICLTA staff will maintain ongoing discussions with agency staff to avoid withholding of funds scenarios. ICLTA staff will only utilize withholding of funds penalties in situations where the agency is nonresponsive to ICLTA compliance documentation requests. No scenarios requiring the withholding of funds were required for the audit period of FY21-22.*

The ICTC Management Committee met on February 15, 2023, and the LTA LTSC "Oversight" Committee met on February 16, 2023, and both forward this item to the LTA Board for their review and approval after public comment, if any:

1. Receive, Approve and File the FY 2021-22 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Annual Financial Audit for the following agencies: Brawley, Calexico, Calipatria, El Centro, Holtville, Imperial, Westmorland, the County of Imperial and the ICLTA.

Sincerely,

DAVID AGUIRRE Executive Director



Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

El Centro, California

Annual Financial and Compliance Report

Year Ended June 30, 2022

Annual Financial and Compliance Report Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

> Year Ended June 30, 2022 With Independent Auditor's Reports

Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Table of Contents

<u>PAGE</u>

| Independent Auditor's Reports: | |
|--|----|
| Report on Financial Statements | 1 |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards and Measure D Compliance Requirements | 5 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information) (Unaudited) | 7 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 11 |
| Statement of Activities | 12 |
| Governmental Funds Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet | 13 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the | |
| Government-wide Statement of Net Position | 14 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 15 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Governmental-wide Statement of | |
| Activities | 16 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 17 |
| Supplementary Information (Unaudited): | |

| 28 |
|----|
| 29 |
| 29 |
| 29 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| |

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.yasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO (IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO (PHOENIX LAS VEGAS (MANILA, PH



Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority ("ICLTA"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise ICLTA's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities and each major fund of the ICLTA as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of ICLTA and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.





Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about ICLTA's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of ICLTA's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the ICLTA's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.



We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 7 through 10 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the ICLTA's basic financial statements. The schedules of cash with fiscal agent, transit service project expenses, annual allocations to local member, bond principal payments, bond interest expenditures, and the five-year program of projects as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements attements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The five-year program of projects information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

RSM US Alliance provides its members with access to resources of RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance member firms are separate and independent businesses and legal entities that are responsible for their own acts and omissions, and each are separate and independent from RSM US LLP. RSM US LLP is the U.S. member firm of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax, and consulting firms. Members of RSM US Alliance have access to RSM International resources through RSM US LLP but are not member firms of RSM International.



Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February ___, 2023, on our consideration of ICLTA's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of ICLTA's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering ICLTA's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Glendale, California February ___, 2023

RSM US Alliance

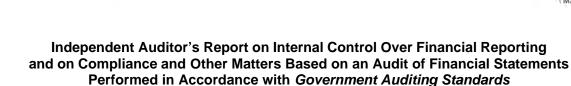
RSM US Alliance provides its members with access to resources of RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance member firms are separate and independent businesses and legal entities that are responsible for their own acts and omissions, and each are separate and independent from RSM US LLP. RSM US LLP. is the U.S. member firms of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax, and consulting firms. Members of RSM US Alliance have access to RSM International resources through RSM US LLP but are not member firms of RSM International.

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.yasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO (IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO (PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

VASQUEZ

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority ("ICLTA"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise ICLTA's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February __, 2023.

and Measure D Compliance Requirements

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered ICLTA's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of ICLTA's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of ICLTA's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.







Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether ICLTA's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of ICLTA's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering ICLTA's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February <u>, 2023</u>





RSM US Alliance provides its members with access to resources of RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance member firms are separate and independent businesses and legal entities that are responsible for their own acts and omissions, and each are separate and independent from RSM US LLP. RSM US LLP is the U.S. member firm of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax, and consulting firms. Members of RSM US Alliance have access to RSM International resources arough RSM US LLP but are not member firms of RSM International.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)



1503 N. Imperial Ave., Suite 104, El Centro, CA, 92243 Phone: 760-592-4494 Fax: 760-592-4410

Management's Discussion & Analysis Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) June 30, 2022

The following section of the annual financial report of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority (the Authority) includes an overview and analysis of the Authority's financial position and activities for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021. The discussion and analysis, as well as the basic financial statements which it accompanies, is the responsibility of the management of the Authority.

Introduction to the Basic Financial Statements

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; such report has been designed to improve the usefulness of the report to the primary users of these basic financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide information about the financial activities of the Authority as a whole and present a longer view of the Authority's finances, similar to private-sector businesses.

The government-wide financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The Authority's government-wide financial statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. The notes to the basic financial statements section support these statements. All sections must be considered together to obtain a complete understanding of the financial position and results of operations of the Authority.

Statement of Net Position - The Statement of Net Position provides information on all assets, deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources of the Authority, with the difference presented as net position. Over time, changes to the Authority's net position may serve as one indicator of whether the financial position of the Authority is improving or deteriorating. Additional factors such as changes in the Authority's revenue receipt pattern need to be considered in assessing the overall health of the Authority.

Statement of Activities - This provides information showing how the Authority's net position changed during the fiscal year. The changes in net position are reported when revenues are earned and expenses are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Management's Discussion & Analysis (Unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2022

Fund financial statements. The Authority establishes funds as a grouping of related accounts to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Authority, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Additionally, some funds are required to be established by State law and by bond covenants.

The Authority has four (4) major governmental funds, the General Fund, the State Highway Fund, the Transit Services Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. The Funds financial statements consist of the Balance Sheet and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.

Financial Position Information

The following financial information provided an overview of the Authority's financial position as of June 30, 2022 and 2021.

| | _ | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|----|-----------------|--------------|
| ASSETS | _ | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 5,055,158 \$ | 9,513,806 |
| Cash and investments with fiscal agent | | 6,817,845 | 14,710,741 |
| Sales taxes receivable | | 3,550,307 | 3,530,775 |
| Due from other governments | | 4,477,401 | - |
| Interest receivable | | 12,901 | 4,798 |
| Prepaid bond insurance | | 73,913 | 73,913 |
| Total assets | - | 19,987,525 | 27,834,033 |
| | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 23,517 | 64 |
| Due to member agencies | | 998,980 | 993,860 |
| Interest payable | | 158,424 | 176,394 |
| Long-term debt: | | | |
| Due within one year | | 2,280,000 | 2,825,000 |
| Due in more than one year | _ | 43,152,450 | 48,902,985 |
| Total liabilities | - | 46,613,371 | 52,898,303 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Capital projects | | 4,173,324 | 7,141,001 |
| State highway | | 7,930,002 | 7,706,994 |
| Transit services | | 658,953 | 504,238 |
| Debt services | | 2,644,521 | 7,569,740 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | (42,032,646) | (47,986,243) |
| Total net position | \$ | (26,625,846) \$ | (25,064,270) |

Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Management's Discussion & Analysis (Unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2022

Financial Position Information (Continued)

(a) Net Position

The liabilities of the Authority exceeded its assets at the close of fiscal year (FY) 2022 by \$26,625,846 (Net Position). The deficit was the result of member agencies drawing down on bond proceeds.

(b) Liabilities

Liabilities decreased for FY 2022 by \$6,284,932. The decrease was primarily due to a reduction in the amount of due to other governments and debt service payments made by the Authority during the year. The interest payable had a decrease of \$17,970 from the prior year.

Summary of Operations and Changes in Net Position

The Authority's net deficit increased during the FY 2022 by \$1,561,576 and decreased by \$2,854,324 during the FY 2021. The tables below summarize the Authority's activities for the FYs ended June 30, 2022 and 2021:

| | _ | 2022 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------|----|-----------------|--------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Measure D sales tax | \$ | 20,323,368 \$ | 16,906,865 |
| Interest | _ | 87,446 | 78,976 |
| Total revenues | _ | 20,410,814 | 16,985,841 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Payments to member agencies | | 13,911,617 | 8,560,962 |
| Capital projects | | 5,320,025 | 3,319,383 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 1,753,646 | 2,111,553 |
| Issuance cost of long-term debt | | 805,075 | - |
| Administration | _ | 182,027 | 139,619 |
| Total expenses | _ | 21,972,390 | 14,131,517 |
| Change in net position | | (1,561,576) | 2,854,324 |
| Net position (deficit): | | | |
| Beginning of year | _ | (25,064,270) | (27,918,594) |
| End of year | \$ | (26,625,846) \$ | (25,064,270) |

⁽a) Revenues

In FY 2022, revenues showed a 20% increase compared to 2021. This was due to increased Measure D sales tax revenues resulting from increased business activities.

(b) Expenses

These consist of expenses for capital projects, revenue allocations to members, administration, transit, state highway and bond-related expenses. During the year 2022, expenses increased by 55% or \$7,840,873. The increase was primarily attributed to the increase in allocations to local members and capital projects.

Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Management's Discussion & Analysis (Unaudited) (Continued)

June 30, 2022

Long-term Debt - On May 1, 2012, the Authority issued \$53,975,000 of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds which are secured by a pledge of all the Authority's sales tax revenues allocated to the County of Imperial, and Cities of Brawley, Calexico, Calipatria, and Imperial. Interest on the Series 2012 bond is payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 beginning on December 1, 2012, with rates ranging from 3.00 to 5.00 percent per annum. The annual principal requirements are from \$1,745,000 to \$3,855,000 with a final maturity on June 1, 2032.

On September 13, 2018, the Authority issued \$16,765,000 of 2018 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds which are secured by a pledge of all ICLTA sales tax revenues allocated to the Cities of Calexico, Calipatria, and Holtville. Interest on the Series 2018 Bonds is payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 beginning on June 1, 2019 with rates ranging from 3.25 to 5.00 percent per annum. The annual principal requirements range from \$250,000 to \$2,190,000. The bonds mature on June 1, 2038.

On March 8, 2022, the Authority issued \$25,165,000 of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, which are secured by a pledge of all the Authority's sales tax revenues allocated to the County of Imperial, and Cities of Brawley, Calexico, Calipatria, and Imperial, to defease and redeem the remaining balance of the 2012 Bonds. Interest on the Series 2022 bond is payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 beginning on June 1, 2022, with rates of 5.00 percent per annum. The annual principal requirements are from \$1,995,000 to \$3,110,000 with a final maturity on June 1, 2032.

At the end of the fiscal year, the Authority had total bonds outstanding of \$45,432,450.

Table 1 - The Authority's Outstanding Debt

| | | Balance July 1, 2021 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2022 |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 2012 Sales tax revenue bonds | \$ | 34,630,000 | \$ - | \$ (34,630,000) | \$ - |
| Unamortized bond premium | | 489,127 | - | (489,127) | - |
| 2018 Sales tax revenue bonds | | 15,815,000 | - | (270,000) | 15,545,000 |
| Unamortized bond premium | | 793,858 | - | (46,697) | 747,161 |
| 2022 Sales tax revenue bonds | | - | 25,165,000 | - | 25,165,000 |
| Unamortized bond premium | _ | - | 4,074,671 | (99,382) | 3,975,289 |
| Total long-term debt | \$_ | 51,727,985 | \$ 29,239,671 | \$ (35,535,206) | \$ 45,432,450 |

Requests for Information

This fiscal report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, creditors, and investors with a general overview of the Authority's finances and to show the Authority's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, you may reach David Aguirre, Executive Director, Imperial County Transportation Commission, at (760) 592-4494.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

| | | Governmental Activities |
|--|----------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 5,055,158 |
| Cash and investments with fiscal agent | | 6,817,845 |
| Sales taxes receivable | | 3,550,307 |
| Due from other governments | | 4,477,401 |
| Interest receivable | | 12,901 |
| Prepaid bond insurance | | 73,913 |
| Total assets | | 19,987,525 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts payable | | 23,517 |
| Due to member agencies | | 998,980 |
| Interest payable | | 158,424 |
| Long-term debt: | | |
| Due within one year | | 2,280,000 |
| Due in more than one year | | 43,152,450 |
| Total liabilities | | 46,613,371 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Restricted for: | | |
| Capital projects | | 4,173,324 |
| State highway | | 7,930,002 |
| Transit services | | 658,953 |
| Debt services | | 2,644,521 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | • | (42,032,646) |
| Total net position | \$ | (26,625,846) |

Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | | | | | Net Revenues (Expenses) and Changes in Net Position |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----|------------|----|--|
| Functions / Programs | | | Expenses | | Governmental Activities |
| Governmental activities: | | - | Lypenses | - | Activities |
| Transportation: | | | | | |
| Payments to member agencies | | \$ | 13,911,617 | \$ | (13,911,617) |
| Capital projects | | | 5,320,025 | | (5,320,025) |
| Interest on long-term debt | | | 1,753,646 | | (1,753,646) |
| Issuance cost of long-term debt | | | 805,075 | | (805,075) |
| Administration | | - | 182,027 | _ | (182,027) |
| Total Governmental Activities | | \$ | 21,972,390 | = | (21,972,390) |
| | General revenues: | | | | |
| | Measure D sales tax | | | | 20,323,368 |
| | Interest | | | | 87,446 |
| | Total general revenues | | | | 20,410,814 |
| | Change in net position | | | | (1,561,576) |
| | Net position (deficit): | | | | |
| | Beginning of year | | | | (25,064,270) |
| | End of year | | | \$ | (26,625,846) |

12

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(This page intentionally left blank.)

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Governmental Funds

Balance Sheet June 30, 2022

| | | General | | State Highway | | Transit Services | Debt Service | Total |
|---|----|-----------|----|------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------|------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 1,179,459 | \$ | 3,288,914 | \$ | 586,785 \$ | - \$ | 5,055,158 |
| Cash and investments with fiscal agent | | 4,173,324 | | - | | - | 2,644,521 | 6,817,845 |
| Sales taxes receivable | | 3,301,786 | | 177,515 | | 71,006 | - | 3,550,307 |
| Due from other governments | | - | | 4,477,401 | | - | - | 4,477,401 |
| Interest receivable | | 4,617 | | 7,122 | | 1,162 | - | 12,901 |
| Prepaid bond insurance | | 73,913 | | - | | - | - | 73,913 |
| Total assets | \$ | 8,733,099 | \$ | 7,950,952 | \$ | 658,953 \$ | 2,644,521 \$ | 19,987,525 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 2,567 | \$ | 20,950 | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 23.517 |
| Due to member agencies | • | 998,980 | + | | • | | | 998,980 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 1,001,547 | | 20,950 | | - | | 1,022,497 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | | 4,173,324 | | - | | - | - | 4,173,324 |
| State highway | | - | | 7,930,002 | | - | - | 7,930,002 |
| Transit services | | - | | - | | 658,953 | - | 658,953 |
| Debt services | | - | | - | | - | 2,644,521 | 2,644,521 |
| Unassigned | | 3,558,228 | | - | | - | | 3,558,228 |
| Total fund balances | _ | 7,731,552 | | 7,930,002 | | 658,953 | 2,644,521 | 18,965,028 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 8,733,099 | \$ | 7,950,952 | \$ | 658,953 \$ | 2,644,521 \$ | 19,987,525 |

See accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-wide Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | \$ 18,965,028 | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Stateme were reported differently because: | | |
| Long-term liabilities applicable to the Authority's government due and payable in the current period and accordingly are fund liabilities. All liabilities both current and long-term are Statement of Net Position. | | |
| Bonds payable \$ Unamortized premium on bonds payable | (40,710,000) (4,722,450) | (45,432,450) |
| Interest payable on long-term debt does not require current f Therefore, interest payable is not reported as a liability in funds. | (158,424) | |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ (26,625,846) |

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | | General | State Highway | Transit Services | Debt Service | Total |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Measure D sales taxes | \$ | 18,920,505 \$ | 1,002,045 \$ | , , | - \$ | |
| County pool interest | | 14,286 | 43,727 | 3,897 | - | 61,910 |
| Cash with fiscal agent interest | | 3,264 | - | | 22,272 | 25,536 |
| Total revenues | - | 18,938,055 | 1,045,772 | 404,715 | 22,272 | 20,410,814 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Payments to member agencies | | 13,661,617 | - | 250,000 | - | 13,911,617 |
| Capital projects | | 4,497,261 | 822,764 | - | - | 5,320,025 |
| Administration | | 182,027 | - | - | - | 182,027 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | - | - | 270,000 | 270,000 |
| Interest | | - | - | - | 2,406,822 | 2,406,822 |
| Issuance cost | | - | - | - | 805,075 | 805,075 |
| Total expenditures | _ | 18,340,905 | 822,764 | 250,000 | 3,481,897 | 22,895,566 |
| Revenue over (under) expenditures | | 597,150 | 223,008 | 154,715 | (3,459,625) | (2,484,752) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Proceeds of refunding bonds | | - | - | - | 29,239,671 | 29,239,671 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | | | | | (34,630,000) | (34,630,000) |
| Transfers in | | - | - | - | 3,924,735 | 3,924,735 |
| Transfers out | | (3,924,735) | - | - | - | (3,924,735) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (3,924,735) | - | | (1,465,594) | (5,390,329) |
| Changes in fund balances | | (3,327,585) | 223,008 | 154,715 | (4,925,219) | (7,875,081) |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | | 11,059,137 | 7,706,994 | 504,238 | 7,569,740 | 26,840,109 |
| End of year | \$ | 7,731,552 \$ | 7,930,002 \$ | 658,953 \$ | 2,644,521 \$ | 18,965,028 |

Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-wide Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds | \$ | (7,875,081) |
|--|-----|-------------|
| Government activities in the Statement of Activities were reported differently because: | | |
| Long-term debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, to issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of de principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-te liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. | bt | |
| Principal bonds repayments\$ 34,900,000Refunding bonds proceeds(29,239,671) | | 5,660,329 |
| Interest expense on long-term debt is reported in the Statement of Activities, but does r require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, interest expense is not reported an expenditure in governmental funds. This amount represents the change in accrued intere from the prior year. | as | 17.970 |
| | | 11,570 |
| Amortization of bond premium is reported on the Statement of Activities but does not requi the use of current financial resources and, therefore, is not reported as expenditures | | |
| governmental funds. | | 635,206 |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$_ | (1,561,576) |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(This page intentionally left blank.)

Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY

The Imperial County Local Transportation Authority (the "Authority") was created to implement the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance, adopted by the electorate on November 4, 2008. The tax is imposed in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division of the Revenue and Taxation Code and Division 19 of the Public Utilities Code (Code Section 180000). The primary purpose of this ordinance was to enact a one-half of one percent retail transactions and use tax for a period of forty years. The proceeds of this tax would be allocated to the County of Imperial and cities in the county for local street and road purposes. Also, a portion of the revenues would be used for administration, transit services and possibly state highway purposes.

Funds that are generated by the implementation of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance are intended to supplement and not to replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

The Authority consists of the following member agencies:

- 1. City of Brawley
- 2. City of Calexico
- 3. City of Calipatria
- 4. City of El Centro
- 5. City of Holtville
- 6. City of Imperial
- 7. City of Westmorland
- 8. County of Imperial

The members of the Board of Directors of the Authority consist of one member of the City Council of each incorporated city of the Imperial County and two members of the Board of Supervisors of Imperial County. The members serve staggered terms with no term greater than a four-year period. The chairman and vice-chairman of the Board of the Authority are elected annually in June.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") commonly referred to as accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). GASB is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting standards.

The Authority's basic financial statements consist of government-wide financial statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and governmental fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities report information on all activities of the Authority. The effect of significant interfund activity has been removed from these statements. The Authority provides only governmental activities which are supported by sales taxes.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the Authority's program expenses are offset by program revenues. Program expenses include direct expenses clearly identifiable with Ordinance No. 1-2008. Interest expense related to the sales tax revenue bonds is reported as a direct expense of the program. The borrowings are considered essential to the creation or continuing existence of the program. For the year ended June 30, 2022, interest expense of \$1,753,646 was included in program costs. Taxes and interest earned are reported as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the Authority's governmental funds. The Authority considers all its Ordinance No. 1-2008 funds as major governmental funds. They are comprised of the following:

General Fund - This fund is the general operating fund for the Authority and accounts for revenues received and expenditures made for the implementation of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transaction and Use Tax. Financing is provided by a one-half-percent sales and use tax assessed for 40 years as adopted by the electorate on November 4, 2008. Ordinance No. 1-2008 requires the sales and use tax revenues only be expended on projects included in the ordinance.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

State Highway Fund - This capital projects fund accounts for resources accumulated and payments made on state highway projects authorized by Ordinance 1-2008.

Transit Services Fund - This capital projects fund accounts for resources accumulated and payments made on transit services projects authorized by Ordinance 1-2008.

Debt Service Fund - This fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term debt of the Authority.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *"economic resources"* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Authority considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 90 days of the end of the fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred; however, principal and interest expenditures on long-term debt of governmental funds are recorded only when payment is due.

Those revenues susceptible to accrual are sales taxes collected and held by the state at year-end on behalf of the Authority, intergovernmental revenues and interest revenue. In applying the susceptible-to-accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, there are essentially two types of revenues. In one, monies must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be paid to the Authority; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the expenditures incurred. In the other, monies are virtually unrestricted and are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt, or earlier if the susceptible-to-accrual criteria are met. Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Cash and Investments

The Authority maintains cash and investments in the Imperial County Investment Pool (ICIP). The ICIP is an external investment pool, is not rated and is not registered with the Securities Exchange Commission (SEC). These pooled funds are carried at costs which approximates fair value. Interest earned is deposited quarterly into participating funds. For further information regarding the ICIP, refer to the County of Imperial's general-purpose financial statements. Proceeds from the sale of bonds and amounts held for the repayment of principal and interest is held by a third-party fiscal agent. Funds held by the third-party fiscal agent are reported at fair value.

Fair Value Measurements

U.S. GAAP defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and establishes disclosures about fair value measurement. Investments, unless otherwise specified, recorded at fair value in the statement of net position, are categorized based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their fair value. Levels of inputs are as follows:

- Level 1 Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices for identical assets and liabilities in active markets at themeasurement date.
- Level 2 Inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability through corroboration with market data at the measurement date.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs that reflect management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

Interfund Transactions

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds involving goods provided or services rendered and transfers of revenues from funds authorized to receive the revenue to funds authorized to expend it. Outstanding interfund balances are reported as due to/from other funds at the governmental fund level.

Long-term Debt

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt is reported as a liability in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported plus the applicable bond premium.

Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Long-term Debt (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, in the current period. The face amount of debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Fund Balances

The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on classifications that comprise a hierarchy that is based primarily on the extent to which the Authority is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts can be spent. The classifications include: nonspendable, restricted and the unrestricted classifications of committed, assigned and unassigned. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, fund balance is generally depleted by restricted resources first, followed by unrestricted resources in the following order: committed, assigned and unassigned. The fund balance classifications are defined as follows:

Nonspendable - amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted - amounts which constraints placed on their use that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Fund balances used in the governmental fund financial statements are restricted as follows:

- *Capital Projects:* Amount of bond proceeds which can only be used for capital projects.
- *State Highway:* Cash held for state highway improvement projects.
- *Transit Services:* Cash held for transit projects, programs and services.
- *Debt Service:* Cash held by the third-party fiscal agent for future payments of principal and interest.

Committed - amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of the Authority. The Board of the Authority may establish fund balance commitments by formal action. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Authority removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Balances (Continued)

Assigned - amounts that are constrained by the Authority's intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent should be expressed by the highest level of decision-making authority (the Board of the Authority), or by a body or official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

Unassigned - the residual classification for the General Fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund. The General Fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures during the reporting period. As such, actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 3 CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and investments are reported in the basic financial statements as follows:

| Investments | \$ | 5,055,158 |
|--|----|------------|
| Cash and investments with fiscal agent | _ | 6,817,845 |
| Total cash and investments | \$ | 11,873,003 |

Cash and investments are comprised of the following at June 30, 2022:

| ICIP | \$ | 5,055,158 |
|-------------------------------|----|------------|
| With third party fiscal agent | _ | 6,817,845 |
| Total investments | \$ | 11,873,003 |

NOTE 3 CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

At June 30, 2022, cash and investments are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices, where available. The following table represents the fair value measurements of investments in the accompanying statement of net position measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements fall at June 30, 2022:

| | | Fair | Percentage | Measurement |
|----------------------------|----|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Authorized Investment Type | | Value | of Portfolio | Input |
| ICIP | \$ | 5,055,158 | 43% | Uncategorized |
| Money market fund | _ | 6,817,845 | 57% | Uncategorized |
| | \$ | 11,873,003 | | |

Authorized Investments

Investments of debt proceeds held by the bond trustee are governed by provisions of the debt agreements, rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code. The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for investments held by the bond trustee.

| | | | Maximum |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| | Maximum | Percentage | Investment |
| Authorized Investment Type | Maturity | of Portfolio | in One Issuer |
| Money market fund | N/A | 100% | None |

Money market funds of \$6,817,845 were held as of June 30, 2022. The investment in money market funds is valued based on amortized cost.

Custodial Credit Risk

The custodial credit risk for *deposits* is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

The custodial credit risk for *investments* is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The Authority's investment policy requires that a third-party bank custody department hold all securities owned by the Authority. All trades are settled on d elivery versus payment basis through the Authority's safekeeping agent.

NOTE 3 CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Imperial County Investment Pool (ICIP)

The ICIP investments are authorized by California Government Code 53635. Deposits and withdrawals in the ICIP and money market funds are made on the basis of \$1 and not fair value. Accordingly, the Authority's investment in the ICIP is measured based on uncategorized inputs not defined as a Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 input.

Information related to the ICIP may be obtained from the County of Imperial at the County Administration Center at 940 Main Street, El Centro, California 92243.

NOTE 4 SALES TAX RECEIVABLE

Sales tax receivable represents amounts due to the Authority from the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration (formerly known as Board of Equalization) for sales tax revenues. The amount due to the Authority was \$3,550,307 as of June 30, 2022.

NOTE 5 INTERFUND TRANSFERS

The Authority transferred \$3,924,735 for the year ended June 30, 2022, from the General Fund to the Debt Service Fund to meet the debt service payment requirements.

NOTE 6 BONDS PAYABLE

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the following changes occurred in bonds payable:

| | Balance | | | Balance | Due Within | Due in More |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | July 1, 2021 | Additions | Deletions | June 30, 2022 | One Year | Than One Year |
| 2012 Sales tax revenue bonds | \$ 34,630,000 | \$ - | \$ (34,630,000) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Unamortized bond premium | 489,127 | - | (489,127) | - | - | - |
| 2018 Sales tax revenue bonds | 15,815,000 | - | (270,000) | 15,545,000 | 285,000 | 15,260,000 |
| Unamortized bond premium | 793,858 | - | (46,697) | 747,161 | - | 747,161 |
| 2022 Sales tax revenue bonds | - | 25,165,000 | - | 25,165,000 | 1,995,000 | 23,170,000 |
| Unamortized bond premium | - | 4,074,671 | (99,382) | 3,975,289 | | 3,975,289 |
| Total long-term debt | \$ 51,727,985 | \$ 29,239,671 | \$ (35,535,206) | \$ 45,432,450 | \$ 2,280,000 | \$ 43,152,450 |

NOTE 6 BONDS PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Principal Payments

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the total principal payments are as follows:

| 2012 City of Brawley | \$ 5,240,000 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 2012 City of Calexico | 9,890,000 |
| 2012 City of Calipatria | 1,475,000 |
| 2012 City of Imperial | 3,965,000 |
| 2012 County of Imperial | 14,060,000 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | 34,630,000 |
| | |
| 2018 City of Calexico | 165,000 |
| 2018 City of Holtville | 105,000 |
| Payment of debt service | 270,000 |
| | |
| Total - Bond principal payments | \$ 34,900,000 |

2012 and 2022 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

On May 1, 2012, the Authority issued \$53,975,000 of 2012 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds which are secured by a pledge of all ICLTA sales tax revenues allocated to the County of Imperial and the Cities of Brawley, Calexico, Calipatria, and Imperial. Interest on the Series 2012 Bonds is payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 beginning on December 1, 2012 with rates ranging from 3.00 to 5.00 percent per annum. The annual principal requirements range from \$1,745,000 to \$3,855,000. The bonds mature on June 1, 2032.

On March 8, 2022, the Authority issued \$25,165,000 of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, which are secured by a pledge of all the Authority's sales tax revenues allocated to the County of Imperial, and Cities of Brawley, Calexico, Calipatria, and Imperial, to defease and redeem the remaining balance of the 2012 Bonds. Interest on the Series 2022 bond is payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 beginning on June 1, 2022, with rates of 5.00 percent per annum. The annual principal requirements are from \$1,955,000 to \$3,110,000 with a final maturity on June 1, 2032.

NOTE 6 BONDS PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Annual debt service requirements on the 2022 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds as of June 30, 2022, are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 |), | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|----|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2023 | \$ | 1,995,000 | \$ 1,258,250 | \$ 3,253,250 |
| 2024 | | 2,105,000 | 1,158,500 | 3,263,500 |
| 2025 | | 2,195,000 | 1,053,250 | 3,248,250 |
| 2026 | | 2,315,000 | 943,500 | 3,258,500 |
| 2027 | | 2,435,000 | 827,750 | 3,262,750 |
| 2028-2032 | _ | 14,120,000 | 2,186,500 | 16,306,500 |
| | \$ | 25,165,000 | \$ 7,427,750 | \$ 32,592,750 |

Unamortized Bond Premium

The 2022 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds were sold at a total premium of \$4,074,671. The premium is amortized throughout the ten-year term of the bond at a combined monthly rate of \$33,127. As of June 30, 2022, the unamortized bond premium was \$3,975,289.

2018 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

On September 13, 2018, the Authority issued \$16,765,000 of 2018 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds which are secured by a pledge of all ICLTA sales tax revenues allocated to the Cities of Calexico, Calipatria, and Holtville. Interest on the Series 2018 Bonds is payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 beginning on June 1, 2019 with rates ranging from 3.25 to 5.00 percent per annum. The annual principal requirements range from \$250,000 to \$2,190,000. The bonds mature on June 1, 2038.

Annual debt service requirements on the 2018 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds as of June 30, 2022, are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Э, | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2023 | \$ | 285,000 | \$ 642,837 | \$ 927,837 |
| 2024 | | 300,000 | 628,587 | 928,587 |
| 2025 | | 315,000 | 613,587 | 928,587 |
| 2026 | | 325,000 | 597,837 | 922,837 |
| 2027 | | 345,000 | 581,587 | 926,587 |
| 2028-2032 | | 2,005,000 | 2,631,685 | 4,636,685 |
| 2033-2037 | | 9,780,000 | 1,604,786 | 11,384,786 |
| 2038 | _ | 2,190,000 | 85,837 | 2,275,837 |
| | \$_ | 15,545,000 | \$ 7,386,743 | \$ 22,931,743 |

NOTE 6 BONDS PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Unamortized Bond Premium

The 2018 Sales Tax Revenue bonds were sold at a total premium of \$922,277. The premium is amortized throughout the twenty-year term of the bond at a combined monthly rate of \$3,891. As of June 30, 2022, the unamortized bond premium was \$747,161.

Pledged Revenue for 2022 and 2018 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

The 2018 and 2022 Revenue Bonds outstanding are secured by the pledge of certain revenues. For the year ended June 30, 2022, debt service payments as a percentage of the pledged gross revenue net of the local fair share program and other expenses as required by the debt agreement, are indicated in the following table:

| Description of | Annual Amount of | | Annual Debt Service | | Pledged Revenue |
|-------------------|----------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------|
| Ordinance 1-2008 | | - | | | |
| Sales tax revenue | \$ 20,323,368 | \$ | 270,000 | \$ | 75.27 |

NOTE 7 GOVERNMENT-WIDE NET POSITION UNRESTRICTED DEFICIT

The deficit of \$26,625,846 on the government-wide statement of net position is the result of reporting the debt related to the issuance of bonds as required in the government-wide financial statements without a corresponding asset. Proceeds from the bonds are used primarily to reimburse member agencies for expenses related to the repair and maintenance of streets. These expenses incurred by the member agencies are not capitalized as an asset on the Authority's financial statements. This deficit will decrease as the outstanding balance of the bonds is reduced through principal payments and the future collection of Measure D Sales Tax.

NOTE 8 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Authority has evaluated events or transactions that occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date through _____, 2023, the date the accompanying financial statements were available to be issued, for potential recognition or disclosure in the financial statements and determined that no subsequent matters required disclosure or adjustment to the accompanying financial statements.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

Supplementary Information Supplementary Information June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

Schedule 1 - Cash with Fiscal Agent

* Cash with fiscal agent is allocated for the benefit of these agencies:

| 2022 Bond proceeds - City of Brawley | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| Principal payment funds | \$ | 406,775 |
| Cost of issuance payment funds | _ | 6,793 |
| Total - City of Brawley | _ | 413,568 |
| 2022 Bond proceeds - City of Calexico | | |
| Principal payment funds | | 733,065 |
| Cost of issuance payment funds | | 1,389 |
| Total - City of Calexico | _ | 734,454 |
| | | |
| 2018 Bond proceeds - City of Calexico | | 0.045.000 |
| Capital project funds | | 2,645,689 |
| Principal payment funds | | 2,608 |
| Interest payment funds | _ | 4,369 |
| Total - City of Calexico | _ | 2,652,666 |
| 2022 Bond proceeds - City of Calipatria | | |
| Principal payment funds | | 112,801 |
| Cost of issuance payment funds | _ | 5,345 |
| Total - City of Calipatria | _ | 118,146 |
| 2018 Bond proceeds - City of Calipatria | | |
| Interest payment funds | | 461 |
| Total - City of Calipatria | _ | 461 |
| | _ | |
| 2018 Bond proceeds - City of Holtville | | 1 6 4 9 |
| Principal payment funds | | 1,648 |
| Interest payment funds | _ | 2,021 |
| Total - City of Holtville | _ | 3,669 |
| 2022 Bond proceeds - City of Imperial | | |
| Principal payment funds | | 306,176 |
| Cost of issuance payment funds | _ | 4,663 |
| Total - City of Imperial | _ | 310,839 |
| 2022 Bond proceeds - County of Imperial | | |
| Principal payment funds | | 1,052,948 |
| Cost of issuance payment funds | | 3,460 |
| Total - County of Imperial | _ | 1,056,408 |
| Unallocated cash as of June 30, 2022 | | 1,527,634 |
| Cash with Fiscal Agent - Grand Total | \$ | 6,817,845 |

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Supplementary Information (Continued) June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Schedule 2 | | |
|--|------|------------|
| IVT Ride Transit Services | \$ | 250,000 |
| Total - Transit Service Project Expenses | \$ | 250,000 |
| | | |
| Schedule 3 - Annual Allocations to Local Members | | |
| City of Brawley | \$ | 1,785,015 |
| City of Calexico | | 1,567,198 |
| City of Calipatria | | 227,122 |
| City of El Centro | | 3,719,544 |
| City of Holtville | | 443,714 |
| City of Imperial | | 1,340,218 |
| City of Westmorland | | 339,059 |
| County of Imperial | _ | 4,239,747 |
| Total - Annual allocations to local members | \$ _ | 13,661,617 |
| Schedule 4 - Bond Principal Payments | | |
| 2012 City of Brawley | \$ | 5,240,000 |
| 2012 City of Calexico | Ψ | 9,890,000 |
| 2012 City of Calipatria | | 1,475,000 |
| 2012 City of Imperial | | 3,965,000 |
| 2012 County of Imperial | | 14,060,000 |
| 2018 City of Calexico | | 165,000 |
| 2018 City of Holtville | | 105,000 |
| Total - Bond principal payments | \$ | 34,900,000 |
| Total - Donu principal payments | Ψ_ | 34,300,000 |
| Schedule 5 - Bond Interest Expenditures | | |
| 2012 City of Brawley | \$ | 247,575 |
| 2012 City of Calexico | | 395,800 |
| 2012 City of Calipatria | | 69,725 |
| 2012 City of Imperial | | 187,288 |
| 2012 County of Imperial | | 562,700 |
| 2018 City of Calexico | | 492,050 |
| 2018 City of Calipatria | | 51,431 |
| 2018 City of Holtville | | 110,156 |
| 2022 City of Brawley | | 43,806 |
| 2022 City of Calexico | | 83,231 |
| 2022 City of Calipatria | | 12,681 |
| 2022 City of Imperial | | 33,200 |
| 2022 County of Imperial | | 117,179 |
| Total - Bond interest expenditures | \$ | 2,406,822 |

Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority City of Brawley Five-Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022

(Unaudited)

STREET

FROM

Legion Road Western Avenue Ocotillo Springs B Street East of Highway 86 frontage Legion Street Near 1615 I Street Eastern Avenue

TO Western Avenue

Wildcat Drive

Palm Avenue

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Rehab/Maintenance Rehab/Maintenance New construction/connections Design Services

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority **City of Calexico Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued)** June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Kloke Avenue Bridge Highway 111 Highway 111 Highway 98 Cole Boulevard Second Street Second Street Cesar Chavez Boulevard Weakly Street Various Locations

Cole Boulevard Andrade Avenue Sunset Avenue Yourman Road Imperial Avenue West Sherman Street Sherman Street V.V. Williams Avenue De Las Flores Street Sixth Street Third Street Fourth Street Sixth Street Seventh Street Sherman Street Eight Street **Temple Court Rosemont Street** Ninth Street Ethel Street Maiden Lane Tenth Street Pauline Avenue Second Street **Beach Street Beach Street** Encanto Drive Encanto Drive (cul de sac) Encanto Terrace **Dool Avenue**

All American Canal

FROM

International Border Second Street Cesar Chavez Boulevard Van De Graff Highway 111 Calexico Int'l Airport Second Street Estrada Boulevard

Bowker Road Cole Boulevard Central Main Canal Central Main Canal Central Main Canal Harold Avenue Pierce Avenue All American Canal Eadv Avenue **Emerson Avenue** Heber Avenue Blair Avenue Imperial Avenue Imperial Avenue Rockwood Avenue Imperial Avenue Imperial Avenue Rockwood Avenue Imperial Avenue Heber Avenue Imperial Avenue Imperial Avenue Fifth Street Calexico Int'l Airport Elmer Belcher Street Fifth Street Elmer Belcher Street Eight Street Elmer Belcher Street Elmer Belcher Street Cole Road

то

Cole Road Highway 111 M.L. King Avenue Cesar Chavez Boulevard Cesar Chavez Boulevard Highway 98 Scaroni Avenue

Jasper Road Jasper Road Jasper Road Jasper Road Railroad Tracks **Emilia Drive** Highway 98 Kloke Avenue Railroad Tracks Encinas Avenue **Encinas Avenue** Heber Avenue Blair Avenue Blair Avenue Rockwood Avenue Rockwood Avenue Blair Avenue Rockwood Avenue Blair Avenue Paulin Avenue Rockwood Avenue Highway 98 West City Limits & All American Canal Fifth Street Second Street **Eight Street** Eight Street **Eight Street** Fifth Street

PROJECT

Bridge Widening Corridor Traffic Study **Operation - Traffic Control Operation - Traffic Control** Reconstruction **Operation - Traffic Control** Bridge & Re-Construction **Operation - Traffic Control** New Construction Safety Improvements & **Traffic Studies** Bridges Bridge & New Construction Bridge & Road Reconstruction Reconstruction Reconstruction New Construction Reconstruction New Construction New Construction Repair/Maintenance **Reconstruction & Widening Reconstruction & Widening** Bridge & Reconstruction Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority City of Calexico Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued) June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Dool Avenue Fifth Street Sixth Street Holdridge Street Camilia Street E. Hashem Avenue Margarita Street Margarita Street Jasmine Street Jasmine Street **Obeliscos Street Obeliscos Street** Pauline Avenue Heber Avenue Giles Avenue Heffernan Avenue Paseo de las Virreyes Paseo de las Reves Paseo de su Majestad Paseo del Conquistado Paseo del Emperador Arroyo Avenue Camino del Rio Milpitas Drive Rio Hondo Santiago Drive Colorado Drive Plata Drive **Brave Drive** De Leon Avenue Fiesta Avenue Holdridge Street Rancho Frontera Rancho Frontera Granero Avenue Santa Ana Street Descanso Drive Coyote Avenue Yourman Road Portico Boulevard Enterprise Boulevard Portico Court

Fifth Street **Emerson Avenue** Encinas Avenue De Leon Avenue Andrade Avenue 100' N of Holdridge E. Hashem Avenue E. Hashem Avenue E. Hashem Avenue E. Hashem Avenue Iris Avenue Iris Avenue Second Street First Street Second Street Border Paseo del Conquistador Paseo de su Alteza Paseo de su Alteza Paseo de su Alteza Seventh Street Rancho Elegante Drive Andrade Avenue Paseo de su Alteza Milpitas Drive De Leon Avenue De Leon Avenue De Leon Avenue De Leon Avenue Harrington Street Harrington Street Rancho Frontera Harrington Street All American Canal Zapata Street Coyote Avenue Santa Ana Street Cabana Street Cole Boulevard Cole Boulevard Cole Boulevard

Portico Boulevard

FROM

то Second Street Andrade Avenue Andrade Avenue Andrade Avenue Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac South Cul-de-sac West Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac West Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac West Cul-de-sac East Fifth Avenue Fourth Street Sherman Street Fifth Avenue Camino Real Paseo de las Virreyes Paseo de las Virreyes Andrade Avenue Paseo de su Alteza Second Street Paseo de su Alteza Cul-de-sac West Camino del Rio Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac South Holdridge Street De Leon Avenue Highway 98 Cole Boulevard **Rioseco Street** Rancho Frontera Cul-de-sac North Cul-de-sac South S. Moreno Street **Robinson Boulevard Robinson Boulevard** Cul-de-sac East

PROJECT

Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

то

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority City of Calexico Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued) June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Amada Court Dalila Court E. Hashem Avenue Garnet Street Feldspar Avenue Paseo Camino Real Paseo Camino Real Sixth Street First Street Second Street Grant Street M. Acuna Avenue A&V Thielman Avenue **R&D** Platero Avenue Matallana Court Linholm Avenue Wozencraft Street Sherman Street Third Street Fourth Street Frontera Drive Primavera Court Holdridge Street Posada Court Plaza Drive Fieseta Avenue De Leon Avenue Bravo Drive Harrington Street Brown Court Jean Robinson Court Vereda Drive Parton Drive Cabana Street Banda Avenue Covote Avenue Enramada Drive Alameda Street Granero Avenue Bowker Road

Rosas Street Rosas Street Sapphire Street Iris Avenue Sapphire Street Andrade Avenue Paeso de su Alteza **Encinas Avenue** Andrade Avenue Mary Avenue Cesar Chavez Blvd Wozencraft Street Wozencraft Street Sherman Street Sherman Street Wozencraft Street Linholm Avenue Linholm Avenue **Encinas Avenue** Encinas Avenue Rancho Frontera Avenue Cul-de-sac South De Leon Avenue Plaza Drive Holdridge Street Holdridge Street Plata Drive De Leon Avenue Andrade Avenue Harrington Street Harrington Street Rancho Rancho Frontera Avenue Rancho Frontera Avenue Covote Avenue Cabana Street Alameda Street Santa Ana Street Granero Avenue Alameda Street Highway 98

FROM

Cul-de-sac South Cul-de-sac South Cul-de-sac South Cul-de-sac East Garnet Street Paseo de su Alteza G. Anaya **Dool Avenue** Paulin Avenue Imperial Avenue Kloke Avenue Grant Street Grant Street Grant Street Cul-de-sac North Sherman Street M. Acuna Avenue M. Acuna Avenue Andrade Avenue Andrade Avenue Primavera Court Posada Court Subdivision Limits Primavera Court Posada Court Cul-de-sac South Harrington Street Cul-de-sac East Rancho Frontera Avenue Cul-de-sac North Cul-de-sac North Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac East Andrade Avenue Cul-de-sac South Cabana Street Cul-de-Sac North Coyote Avenue E. Zapata Street Cole Boulevard

PROJECT

Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

то

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority City of Calexico Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued) June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Kloke Avenue Rockwood Avenue Saphire Street Andrade Avenue Andrade Avenue Spud Moreno Street F. Torres Street M. Llanos Court F. Herrera Street Zuniga Court El Berra G. Figueroa Avenue Soledad Del Norte Playa Del Norte Vaho Villa Barranca Paso Del Ocaso Cesar Chavez Blvd. Las Haciendas Drive Centinela Drive Sierra Nevada Drive Las Haciendas Avenue **River Drive** Sam Ellis Street Villa Grande Street Mendoza Street F. Chavez Street Thieleman Avenue Fauth Street Renaud Court Zapata Street **Yturralde Street** Villanueva Court E. Medina Street J.M. Grijalva Street F. Pedroza Court J.B. Rodriguez Street **Bair Avenue** Nosotros Street Mary Avenue Grant Street

Highway 98 Fifth Street Andrade Avenue All American Canal Cole Boulevard Andrade Avenue La Jolla Palms Boulevard F. Torres Street M. Llanos Court F. Torres Street G. Figueroa Avenue Playa Del Norte Del Norte Spud Moreno Street Del Norte Playa Del Norte G. Figueroa Avenue Del Norte Second Street Centinela Drive Las Haciendas Drive Las Haciendas Drive Las Haciendas Drive Las Haciendas Drive Kloke Road Kloke Road F. Chavez Street Grant Street Grant Street Heber Avenue **Encinas Avenue** Andrade Avenue Zapata Street Zapata Street Zapata Street Zapata Street J.M. Grijalva Street Yturralde Street Sherman Street **David Navarro Street** E. Seventh Street Imperial Avenue

FROM

All American Canal Highway 98 Subdivision Limits Cole Boulevard Spud Moreno Street La Jolla Palms Boulevard M. Llanos Court F. Herrera Street H. Najera Avenue Cul-de-sac South M. Llanos Court F. Herrera Street Cul-de-sac East Playa Del Norte Vaho Paseo Del Ocaso Cul-de-sac East Andrade Avenue Highway 98 Sam Ellis Street Subdivision Limits Subdivision Limits Cul-de-sac West Subdivision Limits Subdivision Limits Blair Avenue West to end of Street G. Cleveland Avenue J.B. Rodriguez Street Cul-de-Sac J.B. Rodriguez Street J.B. Rodriguez Street Cul-de-Sac J.M. Grijalva Street E. First Street West to end of Street E. First Street Railroad Tracks

PROJECT

Repair/Maintenance **Reconstruction & Widening** Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

то

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority City of Calexico Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued) June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Town Center Parkway Franklee Boulevard **Robinson Boulevard** Sunset Boulevard **Roosevelt Street** Harlod Avenue Heller Court Calexico Street Sunset Street M. Knechel Avenue Sam Ellis Street G. Burt Avenue F. Necochea Street J.M. Ostrey Street M.C. Garcia Avenue C. Quiroz Street M. B. Martinez Street Bowser Avenue De Las Flores Street Lacy Avenue West Palm Street **Canal Street** Eady Avenue G. Anaya Avenue C. Nogales Street Paramo Avenue 0. Ybarra Avenue T. Boman Street Fifth Street J. Steppling Avenue Dr. Amalia Street Camino de! Rio J.A. Rodney Avenue Second Street Scaroni Road Rockwood Avenue Turquoise Street Rubi Court Emerald Way Topaz Court Zircon Court Diamond Way

FROM

Cole Boulevard Town Center Parkway Town Center Parkway Cole Boulevard George Avenue Highway 98 Cul-de-Sac west Linholm Avenue David Navarro Avenue Sam Ellis Street Rodeo Avenue Sam Ellis Street G. Burt Avenue M. Knechel Avenue J.M. Ostrey Street Rodeo Avenue Eady Avenue M. B. Martinez Street Eadv Avenue De Las Flore Street Eady Avenue Eady Avenue M. B. Martinez Street Second Street G. Anaya Avenue C. Nogales Street C. Nogales Street 0. Ybarra Avenue G. Anaya Avenue Fifth Street J.A. Rodney Avenue Paseo de su Alteza Dr. Amalia Street Andrade Avenue All American Canal Highway 98 Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac **Turquoise Street** Cul-de-Sac **Turquoise Street Turquoise Street**

Cul-de-Sac north Sunset Boulevard Scaroni Road Central Main Canal Harold Avenue McKinley Street David Navarro Avenue Kloke Avenue Kloke Avenue J.M. Ostrey Street V.V. Williams Avenue F. Necochea Street V.V. Williams Avenue V.V. Williams Avenue M. B. Martinez Street V.V. Williams Avenue V.V. Williams Avenue De Las Flores Street V.V. Williams Avenue **Canal Street** Lacy Avenue V.V. Williams Avenue **Canal Street** Cul-de-Sac Paramo Avenue T. Boman Street T. Boman Street E. Rivera Avenue E. Rivera Avenue Dr. Amalia Street J. Steppling Avenue E. Rivera Avenue Cul-de-Sac E. Rivera Avenue Central Main Canal All American Canal **Diamond Way** Saphire Street Saphire Street Saphire Street Cul-de-Sac Saphire Street

PROJECT

Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

то

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority City of Calexico Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued) June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Amethyst Way **Opal Court Turquoise Street** Peridot Court Agate Court Feldspar Avenue Palm Drive Paulin Avenue Las Flores Drive Avendia de Oro Calle de Oro West Calle de Oro East Armendariz Court Dunbar Court Gonzalez Court Harlan Court Hosea Court Kemp Court Sobke Court Ward Court Harrington Street Holdridge Street L. Porter Court J.P. Villa Court A. Monge Court Sereno Drive McMillin Street I. Romero Court A. Cota Street D. Patino Street LM Legaspi Avenue Paseo Camino Real D. Hinojosa A. Cordero Avenue P. Monteiano Street H. Ramos Avenue A. Aceves Street Doctor Ajalat Avenue P. Rashid Street Seventh Street Santa Fe Drive J.R. Villa Court

FROM **Turquoise Street** Cul-de-Sac Amethyst Way **Turquoise Street** Cul-de-Sac **Turquoise Street** Imperial Avenue East Highway98 Imperial Avenue East Highway 98 Calle de Oro East Calle de Oro West Calle de Oro East Calle de Oro East Calle de Oro East Calle de Oro East Calle de Oro West Calle de Oro West McMillin Street Sereno Drive Sereno Drive Anava Avenue L. Porter Court McMillin Street Anaya Avenue Anaya Avenue D. Patino Street Paseo de su Alteza Anaya Avenue D. Hinojosa A. Cordero Avenue P. Montejano Street Doctor Ajalat Avenue A. Aceves Street Anaya Avenue Paseo de su Alteza Andrade Avenue

Paseo de su Alteza

Saphire Street Saphire Street Feldspar Avenue Cul-de-Sac Saphire Street Saphire Street Cul-de-Sac Las Flores Drive Imperial Avenue East Calle De Oro Harrington Street Harrington Street Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Calle de Oro East Calle de Oro East Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac E. Rivera Avenue E. Rivera Avenue A. Cota Street I. Romero Court LM Legaspi Avenue Paseo Camino Real E. Rivera Avenue E. Rivera Avenue P. Montejano Street H. Ramos Avenue P. Rashid Street E. Rivera Avenue P. Rashid Street H. Ramos Avenue E. Rivera Avenue Paseo de su Alteza Cul-de-Sac

PROJECT

Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

то

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority City of Calexico Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued) June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Paseo de su Alteza West Fifth Street Pierce Avenue Lincoln Street Emilia Drive Sherman Street Eady Avenue Lee Avenue Lacy Avenue McKinley Street **Calexico Street** Nosotro Street Salvador Guilin Street Matilde Gomez Court **Contreras Court Tina Padilla Court** Brandenburg Court D. Navarro Avenue W.L. Moreno Street Mercado Street H. Fritsch Street Luna Court

FROM Santa Fe Drive Pierce Avenue Sheridan Street D. Navarro Avenue Eady Avenue Cul-de-Sac Highway98 Highway98 Highway98 Cul-de-Sac Kloke Avenue Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Lincoln Street Lincoln Street Lincoln Street Lincoln Street Grant Street Cul-de-Sac W.L. Moreno Street W.L. Moreno Street W.L. Moreno Street

Paseo Camino Real Cesar Chavez Boulevard Seventh Street Cesar Chavez Boulevard Grant Street **Emilia Drive Emilia Drive** Lincoln Street McKinley Street Lacy Avenue Adler Street Adler Street Adler Street Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Highway98 Kloke Avenue Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac

PROJECT

Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority City of Calipatria Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued) June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| STREET | FROM | то | PROJECT |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Alamo St. | Int'l Blvd | East Av | Maint/ Construct |
| Alexandria St. | Int'l Blvd | Brown Av | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Barbara St. | Int'l Blvd | Commercial Av | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Blair Road* | Sinclair Rd | Peterson Rd. | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Bonita Place | Brown Av | East Av | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Bonita St. | Int'l Blvd | East Av | Maint/ Construct |
| Brown Av | Young Rd | Bowles Rd. | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| California St. | Int'l Blvd | East Av | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Centro Av | Alexandria St. | Alamo St. | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Church St. | Int'l Blvd | East Av | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Commercial Av | Freeman St | Church St. | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Date St | W. Terminus | Railroad Av. | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Delta St. | Int'l Blvd | Commercial Av | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Desert Lane | Date St. | Hacienda Ct. | Maint/Construct |
| Desert Springs Lane | Date St. | Terminus | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| East Av | Young Rd | Bowles Rd | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| E. Elder St | Industrial Av | Commercial Av | Reconstruct/Construct |
| Elder St | Int'l Blvd | SR111 | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Fan Palm Court | Ironwood St | Laurel Lane | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Fern St | Int'l Blvd | SR111 | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Freeman St. | Brown Av | East Av | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Hacienda Ct. | Desert Lane | Arroyo Seco Lane | Maint/Construct |
| Imperial Av | Delta St | Date St | Maint/Reconstruct |
| International Blvd | Delta St. | C. Lateral | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Industrial Av | Young Rd | Elder St | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Ironwood St | Date St | Mesa Verde Rd | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Lake Av | Delta St | C. Lateral | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Laurel Lane | Fan Palm | Mesa Verde Rd | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Lyerly Rd (e 1/2) ** | Bowles Rd | Young Rd | Maint/reconstruct |
| Main St | Lyerly Rd | SR111 | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Mesa Verde Rd | Ironwood St | Terminus | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Park Av | Delta St | Fern St | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Railroad Av | Young Rd | Bowles Rd | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Sycamore Court | Date St | Terminus | Maint/Reconstruct |

*Portion of Blair Road within city limits **East half of road

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority **City of El Centro Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued)** June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

PROJECT

PlanetBids and Virtual Proj. Mang. Professional Fee-o (Traffic Engineering Consultant) Streetsaver subscription Traffic Signal Maintenance Services 18/SR86 (Road Shoulder Landscape Services) 18/Dogwood (Road Shoulder Landscape Services 18/Imperial Ave. (Road Shoulder Landscape Services) SCAG/County Aerial Imagery CALTRANS Relinquishment - Assessment Bradshaw Tree Removal Street Improvements - Misc. (Yearly Overlay and misc. road improv.)- Arch/Engineering Street Improvements - Misc. (Yearly Overlay and misc. road improv.) Imperial Avenue Ext. - Phase 1 Modifications ATPL Imperial Ave - Design Imperial Avenue Ph2 - ENG Colonia Drainage McDonald- Design Colonia Drainage McDonald- CON Shovel ready project preparation - Design Streets Striping Maintenance Dogwood/Main Intersection Reimbursement Speed Humps Imperial Avenue Extencion Ph II - ENG Imperial Ave etc. Phase II - CON STBGL (21/22)match Imperial Ave etc. Phase II - CON STBGL (22/23)match CMAQ Signal Light Synchro 8th St CMAQ Signal Light Synchro 8th St LPP Dogwood Partnership

ATPL Imperial Ave - CON

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority City of Holtville Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued) June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| ROAD/PROJECT | FROM | то | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Citywide Streets Improvement Project | | | Crack Sealing, Slurry & Resurfacing |
| Citywide | | | Street Sign Replacement |
| Cedar Avenue | Orchard Road Bridge | Sixth Street | Resurface |
| Olive Avenue | Evan Hewes Hwy | Fifth Street | Construct |
| Valnut Ave Impr Phase II | First Street | Third Street | Reconstruct |
| Vonument Sign Phase II | | | |
| Cedar Avenue | Fourth Street | Fifth Street | Install Curb, Gutter & Sidewalk |
| oth Street, Holt Ave & Cedar Ave | | | Bus Shelter/Curbs TDA Projects |
| Alamo River Trail | | | Additional Enhancements |
| Namo River Trail Wetlands Link | | | Construct |
| Citywide | | | Develop Electric Vehicle Plan |
| th Street/SR 115 - Alamo River Bridge | | | Develop Erosion Control |
| Rail ROW Acquisitions | Grape Avenue Intersection | | Acquire EV Path Route |
| SR 115/5th Street | | | Install Curb, Gutter & Sidewalk |
| Fourth Street Project | Walnut Avenue | Cedar Avenue | Reconstruct |
| Ninth Street | Cedar Avenue | Olive Avenue | Underground IID Lateral Canal |
| Fern Avenue | Fourth Street | Fifth Street | Reconstruct |
| Fern Avenue | Fifth Street | Sixth Street | Resurface |
| /arious Streets | | | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Artesia Avenue | Myrtle Avenue | Olive Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Eigth Street | Melon | Olive Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Fern Avenue | Sixth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Drange Avenue | Fifth Street | Tenth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Valnut Avenue | 237 S of Third St | Tenth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Maple Avenue | Fourth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Chestnut Avenue | Fourth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Brentwood Avenue | Seventh Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Holt Avenue | Fourth Street | Fifth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Holt Avenue | Fifth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Sixth Street | Orange Avenue | 350 East of Grape | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Grape Avenue | Fifth Street | Sixth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Myrtle Avenue | Sixth Street | West Seventh St | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| South Half of 6th St | Tamarack | Melon Ave | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Fifth Street | Tamarack Ave | Mesquite Ave | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Cedar Street | Fourth Street | Alamo Bridge | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Holt Avenue | Ninth Street | Tenth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Fenth Street | Holt Avenue | Orange Ave | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Cedar Avenue | Seventh Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Fourth Street | Highway 115 | Holt Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Fourth Street | Cedar Avenue | Walnut Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Fourth Street | Walnut Avenue | Grape Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Pine Avenue | Fourth Street | Fifth Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Pine Avenue | Fifth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Walnut Avenue | South County Line | 237 S of Third St | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority City of Holtville Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued) June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| ROAD/PROJECT | FROM | то | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sixth Street | Holt Avenue | Orange Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Tamarack Avenue | Fifth Street | Zenos Road (Sixth | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Palo Verde Avenue | Fifth Street | Zenos Road (Sixth | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Mesquite Avenue | Fifth Street | Zenos Road (Sixth | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Sixth Street | Melon Avenue | Holt Avenue Of Fifth Str | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Tenth Street | Orange Avenue | | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Figueroa Avenue | Ninth Street | Tenth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Circle Drive | Eighth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Circle Drive | Eighth Street | Chestnut Ave | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Figueroa Avenue | Seventh St | Eighth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Fig Avenue | Fifth Street | Sixth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Maple Avenue | Third Street | Fourth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Third Street | Walnut Avenue | Grape Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Chestnut Avenue | Third Street | Fourth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Rose Avenue | Chestnut Avenue | (termination) | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Ninth Street | Beale Avenue | Towland Road | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Seventh Street | Beale Avenue | Towland Road | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Nebb Avenue | Seventh Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Ash Avenue | Eighth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Elm Avenue | Eighth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Dak Avenue | Eighth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Eighth Street | Ash Avenue | Oak Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Grape Avenue | Fourth Street | Fifth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Seventh Street | Myrtle Avenue | Beale Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Eighth Street | Olive Avenue | Beale Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Vooldridge Ave | Melon Ave | Olive Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Ninth Street | Olive Avenue | Beale Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Melon Avenue | Sixth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Olive Avenue | Fifth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Palm Avenue | Fourth Street | Highway 115 | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Palm Avenue | Fifth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Cedar Avenue | Fourth Street | Seventh Street | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Drange Avenue | 200' S of Fifth St | | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Beale Avenue | Seventh Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Eighth Street | Maple | Walnut Ave | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Figueroa Avenue | Fifth Street | Sixth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Grape Avenue | Fourth Street | Fifth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Dlive Avenue | Ninth Street | Tenth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| linth Street | Slaton | Brentwood | Maintenance & Restorative Sea |
| Ninth Street | Holt Avenue | Cedar Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Grape Avenue | Fourth Street | Third Street | Construct Extension |
| Beale Avenue | Ninth Street | Tenth Street | Construct Extension |
| Willow Avenue | Ninth Street | Tenth Street | Construct Extension |
| Grape Court | Grape Avenue | (Eastward) | Construct Extension |

Draft 02.10.2023 Imperial County Local Transportation Authority City of Imperial Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued) June 30, 2022

(Unaudited)

| STREET | LOCATION | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------|
| Various Streets | Various Limits | Rehab/Maintenance |
| Town Core | South of 15th Street, west of P Street, north of 1st Street and east of B Street | Const/Rehab/Maintenance |
| South West | South of Worthington Rd, west of Hwy 86, north of Treshill Rd, and east of Austin Rd | Const/Rehab/Maintenance |
| South East | South of Worthington Rd, west of Dogwood Rd, north of Treshill Rd, and east of Hwy 86 | Const/Rehab/Maintenance |
| North West | North of Worthington Rd, west of Hwy 86, south of Larsen Rd, east of Austin Rd | Const/Rehab/Maintenance |
| North East | North of Worthington Rd, west of Dogwood Rd, south of Larsen Rd, and east of Hwy 86 | Const/Rehab/Maintenance |

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority City of Westmorland Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued) June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| STREET | FROM | то | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Center Street | Baughman Rd. | 8 th Street | Rehab/Maintenance |
| Bee Street | 3 rd Street | Hwy 86 | Rehab/Maintenance |
| B Street | Hwy 86 | 7 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| C Street | 1 st Street | 7 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| D Street | 1 st Street | 8 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| F Street | 1 st Street | 7 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| G Street | 1 st Street | 7 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| H Street | 1 st Street | 8 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| l St | 7 th Street | 8 th Street | Construct/Repair/Maintenance |
| J Street | 7 th Street | 8 th Street | Construct/Repair/Maintenance |
| Martin Road | South City limits | 8 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| Martin/SR86 | Intersection | | Signalize/Intersection Improvements |
| Baughman Road | Center Street | West City Lim. | Repair/Maintenance |
| 1 st Street | B Street | H Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 2 nd Street | C Street | G Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 3 rd Street | C Street | G Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 5 th Street | B Street | West of H St. | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 6 th Street | B Street | West of H St. | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 7 th Street | Dean Road | Martin Road | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 8 th Street | East of D St | Center St | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 8 th Street | H Street | Martin Road | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| Jauregui Street | G Street | Cul de sac | Repair/Rehab/Maintenance |
| Sundance Street | J Street | Cul de sac | Repair/Rehab/Maintenance |
| Bonita Street | Center St | Cook Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| Beverlee Way | Center St | Cook Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| Cook Street | Baughman Road | 1 st Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| Dean Road | 7 th Street | Howenstein Rd. | Construct |
| Howenstein Road | Dean Road | C Street | Construct |
| Howenstein Road | Martin Road | I Street | Construct |

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority County of Imperial Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued) June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| STREET | FROM | то | PROJECT |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Various Roads in Bombay | | | |
| Beach | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Desert | | | |
| Shores | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Heber | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Palo Verde | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Salton City | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Salton | | | 2 |
| Sea Beach | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Imperial | | | 2 |
| County | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Niland | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Octotillo | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Seeley | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in | | | 5 |
| Winterhaven | | | Overlay |
| Various County Maintained | | | Repairs/Replacement |
| Bridges | | | as Needed |
| Diehl Road (13) | Drew Road (WR) | West 2 Miles | Overlay |
| Wixom Road (12) | Drew Road (WR) | West to End | Overlay |
| Alamo Road (23.5) | Towland (ET) | Bridenstein Road (EU) | Reconstruct |
| Araz (A2N07) | 1-8 | Winterhaven Drive (A2P06) | Overlay |
| Aten Road (24) | Forrester Road (WJ) | Gillette Road | Overlay |
| Belford Road (28.5) | Imperial Ave. | West End | Overlay |
| Blair Road (EE) | McDonald Road (76) | Pond Road (78) | Overlay |
| Boarts Road (53) | SR86 | Kalin Road (WE) | Overlay |
| Bowker Road (EH) | Cole Road (6) | Jasper Road (8) | Overlay |
| Bowker Road (EH) | SR98 | Anza Road (2) | Overlay |
| Boyd Road (34) | Poore Road (EV) | Highline Road (EZ) | Overlay/Widen |
| Brandt Road | Gardner Road | Fredricks Road | Overlay |
| Brandt Road | Rutherford Road | Bannister Road | Overlay |
| Brockman Road (WL) | Kramer Road | McCabe Road (14) | Reconstruct |
| Brockman Road (WL) | SR98 | McCabe Road (14) | Overlay/Widen |
| Cady Road | Loveland Road | Forrester Road | Overlay |
| Casey Road (EM) | Boyd Road (34) | Keystone Road (36) | Overlay |
| Chick Road (16) | SR111 | 1 1/2 Miles West | Overlay/Widen |
| Clark Road (WC) | Horne Road (16) | Wahl Road (10) | Overlay |
| Drew Road (WR) | Kubler Road (9) | SR98 | Overlay |
| Drew Road (WR) | Lions Road (9) | Kubler Road | Overlay |
| Evan Hewes (2A23) | Drew Road (WR) | Westmoreland Road (WX) | Overlay |
| Evan Hewes (2A23) | Imperial Hwy (2A02) | Plaster City | Overlay |
| Evan Hewes | Plaster City | Ocotillo | Overlay |
| Evan Hewes (2A23) | Westmorland Road | Bennett Road (WP) | Overlay |
| Evan Hewes (2A23) | SR115 | Gordons Well Road | Overlay |
| Forrester Road (WJ) | 1-8 | Evan Hewes (2A23) | Overlay |
| Fredricks Road | Brandt Road | Kalin Road | Overlay |
| Gentry Road (WI) | Walker Road (58) | New River | Overlay |
| Harris Road (32) | SR111 | McConnell Road (EF) | Overlay |
| Harris Road (32) | McConnell Road (EF) | Alamo River Bridge | Overlay |
| Harris Road (32) | Holt Road (ER) | SR115 | Overlay/Widen |
| | | | |

то

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority **County of Imperial Five-Year Program of Projects (Continued)** June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET Hartshorn Road (29) Harvey Road Haskell Road Hoskins Road (WO) Kaiser Road (EQ) Kalin Road Kalin Road Kalin Road (WE) Kalin Road (WC) Kershaw Road (EC) Keystone Road (36) Kubler Road (6) Lathrop Road Loveland Road McCabe Road (14) McConnell Road (EF) McDonald Road (76) Miller Road (EAA) Montgomery Road (69) Murphy Road (28) Nina Road (HE) Ogilby Road (3M01) Ross Road (18) Reugger Road (61) Rutherford Road (54) Rutherford Road (54) Rutherford Road (54) Schartz Road (40) Seybert Road (EI) Silsbee Road (WM) Slaton Road Snyder Road (EW) Spa Road (9008) Underwood Road (7G01) Verde School Road (10) Webb Road (EX) Wiest Road (EJ) Wiest Road (EJ) Willoughby Road at Dogwood Road Wirt Road (65) Yocum Road Yourman Road (ED)

FROM Webb Road (EX) Schartz Road El Centro Avenue Andre Road Writ Road (65) Fredricks Road Bannister Road New River Webster Road Titsworth Road (58) Poore Road (EV) Brockman Road (WL) Worthington Road Fredricks Road Pitzer Road Mead Road (42) Potter Road (EG) Hunt Road (16) Wiest Road (EJ) LaBrucherie Road **SR86** Railroad Tracks Austin Road (WG) Reeves Road Butters Road (ES) SR115 SR111 Dogwood Road **SR78** Aten Road (24) 9th Street SR1115 Hot Mineral Spa Road Holtville City Limits Miller Road (EAA) Norrish Road (25) Merkley Road (73) Wirt Road (65)

Wiest Road (EJ) SR111 McCabe Road (14)

Highline Road (EZ) Carey Road Havens Road Westside Main Canal Albright Road (62) Bannister Road Walker Road Vail Road (62) Baughman Road (52) Rutherford Road (54) (EV) Rockwood Road (WJ) Neckel Road Andre Road Dogwood Road Schartz Road (40) Wiest Road (EJ) Humberg Road (8) Reed Road (EM) West End

.02 Miles North **SR78** Forrester Road (WJ) Alamo River 1.0 Miles Fast Hastain Road (EO) Best Road (EC) SR111 Sillman Road (45) Hackelman Road (22) Thiesen Road (22) Norrish Road (25) Coachella Canal Road Towland Road (ET) 1.0 Miles East Worthington Road (27) Road 75

Kaiser Road (EO) Kershaw Road (EC) SR111

Montgomery Road (69)

PROJECT

Overlay Reconstruct Reconstruct Overlay/Reconstruct Overlay Overlay Overlay Reconstruct Overlay/Reconstruct Overlay Overlay/Widen Reconstruct Overlay Overlav Overlay/Reconstruct/Widen Overlay Overlay Overlay/Widen Reconstruct Overlay Rehabilitate Overlay Overlay Overlay Overlay Overlay Overlay Overlay/ Reconstruct Overlay Reconstruct Overlay Overlav Overlay Overlay Overlay Reconstruct Overlay Overlay

Signals Overlay Overlay

Overlay



www.vasquez.cpa

Vasquez & Company LLP has over 50 years of experience in performing audit, accounting & consulting services for all types of nonprofit organizations, for-profit companies, governmental entities and publicly traded companies. Vasquez is a member of the RSM US Alliance. RSM US Alliance provides its members with access to resources of RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance member firms are separate and independent businesses and legal entities that are responsible for their own acts and omissions, and each are separate and independent from RSM US LLP. RSM US LLP is the U.S. member firm of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax, and consulting firms. Members of RSM US Alliance have access to RSM International resources through RSM US LLP but are not member firms of RSM International. Visit rsmus.com/about us for more information regarding RSM US LLP and RSM International. The RSMTM logo is used under license by RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance products and services are proprietary to RSM US LLP.

655 N Central Avenue, Suite 1550 • Glendale, California 91203-1437 • Ph. (213) 873-1700 • Fax (213) 873-1777

Draft 01.27.2023

City of Brawley, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports







Draft 01.27.2023

City of Brawley, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports

Draft 01.27.2023

PAGE

| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
|--|----|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 4 |
| Notes to the Schedule | 5 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government</i> | |
| Auditing Standards | 8 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance | 10 |
| Schedule of Findings | 13 |
| OTHER INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) | |
| Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance | 14 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 15 |
| - Budget and Actual | 16 |
| Five Year Program of Projects | 17 |

FINANCIAL SECTION

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on the Schedule

Opinion

We have audited the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of Brawley, California ("City") for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule.

In our opinion, the accompanying Schedule referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of Brawley, California for the year ended June 30, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Brawley, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

An Independently owned member RSM US Alliance RSM



Responsibilities of Management for the Schedule

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the Schedule.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Schedule, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the Schedule.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.



Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in this report. The other information comprises the Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, and the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual as of and for the year ended June 30, 3022, but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January _____, 2023, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting which includes preparation of the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance and on our tests of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance as it relates to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund.

Glendale, California January <u></u>, 2023

| Revenues: Sales tax Interest earnings Decrease in fair value of investments | Total revenues | \$ | 1,688,161 34,438 (133,954) 1,588,645 |
|---|--------------------------------------|----|---|
| Expenditures: Road repairs and maintenance | Total expenditures | | 282,602 282,602 |
| Revenues Over Expenditures | | | 1,306,043 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Bond proceeds Transfers out to the City | Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | 314,719 (314,719) - |
| Change in Fund Balance | | \$ | 1,306,043 |

See accompanying Notes to the Schedule.

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

The Imperial County Local Transportation Authority (the "Authority") was created to implement the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance which was adopted by the electorate on November 4, 2008. The tax is imposed in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code and Division 19 of the Public Utilities Code (Code Section 180000). The purpose of this ordinance was to allow the Authority to issue bonds payable from the enactment of a one-half of one percent sales tax for a period of forty years. The proceeds of this tax are first allocated to the monthly debt service payments of the bonds, then to the County of Imperial and the member agencies for local street road purposes. Also, a portion of the tax revenues would be used for administration, transit services, and state highway purposes.

The funds that are generated by the implementation of the Imperial County Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance are intended to supplement and not to replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

The Authority consists of the following member agencies:

- 1. City of Brawley
- 2. City of Calexico
- 3. City of Calipatria
- 4. City of El Centro
- 5. City of Holtville
- 6. City of Imperial
- 7. City of Westmorland
- 8. County of Imperial

The members of the Board of the Authority consist of one member of the City Council of each incorporated city of Imperial County and two members of the Board of Supervisors of Imperial County. The members serve staggered terms with no term exceeding a four-year period. The chairman and vice-chairman of the Board of the Authority are elected annually in June.

Compliance Requirements of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

Each member agency is required to comply with the By-Laws of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Transportation Authority Expenditure Plan.

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Accounting

Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate local compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. The City of Brawley, California (City) has established a special revenue fund to account for revenues and expenditures related to Ordinance No. 1-2008.

Basis of Presentation

The schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Brawley, California, as of June 30, 2022, the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Accounting

The Measure D Sales Tax Fund is accounted for using a "*current financial resources*" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. The schedule of revenues, expenditures, and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund presents increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of the fund.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). Measurable means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Generally, revenues are considered available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred.

Ordinance No. 1-2008, the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Expenditure Plan, between the City of Brawley and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority dated July 27, 2008 requires the schedule of revenues and expenditures be reported in conformity with the terms of the agreement. The City accounts for the Measure D Sales Tax Fund using a Special Revenue Fund to track and record the revenues and expenditures related to this ordinance.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Schedule in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 SALES TAX REVENUE

The Authority allocates sales tax to each member agency. The City's allocable sales tax is net of amounts withheld for debt service as follows:

| Gross sales tax allocation | \$ 2,331,155 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Withheld for debt service | (642,994) |
| Net sales tax allocation | \$ 1,688,161 |

NOTE 3 RESTRICTION OF NET REVENUES

The revenues in excess of expenditures reported on the Schedule are restricted for future expenditures authorized by Ordinance No. 1-2008.

NOTE 4 BOND PROCEEDS

The Measure D Sales Tax Fund received its share of the bond proceeds in the amount of \$314,719 from the issuance of the Authority's 2012 and 2022 bonds. These bond proceeds were used to fund various capital outlay projects. The Authority shall deduct the debt service cost for these bonds from the future Measure D sales tax revenues of the City to repay the debt.

NOTE 5 TRANSFER OUT TO THE CITY

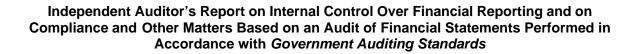
The Measure D Sales Tax Fund recorded a transfer out to the City of \$314,719. This was used to fund its share of the capital outlay projects.

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund (the Fund) of the City of Brawley, California (City), for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule, and have issued our report thereon dated January _____, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the Schedule, we considered the City's internal control over the Fund's financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the Schedule, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

An independently owned member RSM US Alliance RSM





Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule is free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the Schedule. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance related to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's Measure D Sales Tax Fund internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California January <u>,</u> 2023

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES (SAN DIEGO (IRVINE) SACRAMENTO (FRESNO (PHOENIX) (LAS VEGAS (MANILA, PH



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on Compliance

Opinion

We have audited the City of Brawley, California's (the City) compliance with the requirements of Measure D as specified in the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Ordinance No. 1-2008 ("Ordinance") for the year ended June 30, 2022.

In our opinion, the City of Brawley, California complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements of the Ordinance for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the Ordinance. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Ordinance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance with the Ordinance. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of City's compliance with the Ordinance.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for the City's compliance with the Ordinance and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance.





Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on
 a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred
 to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Ordinance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with the requirements, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in a significant deficiency in internal control over compliance with the requirements that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Ordinance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California January <u>,</u> 2023

SECTION I COMPLIANCE FINDINGS

No findings were noted for the year ended June 30, 2022.

OTHER INFORMATION

City of Brawley Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Interest receivable Total assets | \$ | 7,105,740 3,363 7,109,103 |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|
| Liabilities and Fund Balance: | | |
| Liabilities: | ^ | 10.000 |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 19,968 |
| Total liabilities | | 19,968 |
| Fund Balance: | | |
| Restricted for road repairs and maintenance | | 7,089,135 |
| Total fund balance | | 7,089,135 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 7,109,103 |

City of Brawley Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues: | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Sales tax | | \$ | 1,688,161 |
| Interest earnings | | | 34,438 |
| Decrease in fair value of investments | | | (133,954) |
| | Total revenues | | 1,588,645 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | | 282,602 |
| | Total expenditures | | 282,602 |
| | | | |
| Revenues Over Expenditures | | | 1,306,043 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | |
| Bond proceeds | | | 314,719 |
| Transfers out to the City | | | (314,719) |
| | Total other financing sources (uses) | | - |
| Change in Fund Balance | | | 1,306,043 |
| Fund Balance: | | | |
| Beginning of year | | _ | 5,783,092 |
| End of year | | \$ | 7,089,135 |
| | | | |

Draft 01.27.2023 Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues: | - | Budget | | Actual | - | Variance with Final Budget |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Sales tax | \$ | 1 400 000 | \$ | 1 600 161 | \$ | 000 161 |
| | Ф | 1,400,000 | Ф | 1,688,161 | Ф | 288,161 |
| Interest earnings | | 25,000 | | 34,438 | | 9,438 |
| Decrease in fair value of investments | - | - | | (133,954) | | (133,954) |
| Total revenues | - | 1,425,000 | | 1,588,645 | | 163,645 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | 349,731 | | 282,602 | | 67,129 |
| Total expenditures | - | 349,731 | | 282,602 | | 67,129 |
| | - | | | | • | |
| Revenues Over Expenditures | | 1,075,269 | | 1,306,043 | | 230,774 |
| | - | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | | - | | 314,719 | | 314,719 |
| Transfers out to the Ciy | | (125,110) | | (314,719) | | (189,609) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | (125,110) | | - | | 125,110 |
| | - | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 950,159 | | 1,306,043 | \$ | 355,884 |
| - | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance: | | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | | | | 5,783,092 | | |
| End of year | | | \$ | 7,089,135 | | |
| , | | | Ŧ | ,, 20 | | |

City of Brawley Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Legion Road Western Avenue Ocotillo Springs B Street FROM East of Highway 86 frontage Legion Street Near 1615 I Street Eastern Avenue TO Western Avenue

Palm Avenue

Wildcat Drive

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Rehab/Maintenance Rehab/Maintenance New construction/connections Design Services



www.vasquez.cpa

Vasquez & Company LLP has over 50 years of experience in performing audit, accounting & consulting services for all types of nonprofit organizations, for-profit companies, governmental entities and publicly traded companies. Vasquez is a member of the RSM US Alliance. RSM US Alliance provides its members with access to resources of RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance member firms are separate and independent businesses and legal entities that are responsible for their own acts and omissions, and each are separate and independent from RSM US LLP. RSM US LLP is the U.S. member firm of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax, and consulting firms. Members of RSM US Alliance have access to RSM International resources through RSM US LLP but are not member firms of RSM International. Visit rsmus.com/about us for more information regarding RSM US LLP and RSM US LLP.

655 N Central Avenue, Suite 1550 • Glendale, California 91203-1437 • Ph. (213) 873-1700 • Fax (213) 873-1777

City of Calexico, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports







City of Calexico, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund Year Ended June 30, 2022 Table of Contents

PAGE

| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
|--|----|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 4 |
| Notes to the Schedule | 5 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government</i> | |
| Auditing Standards | 8 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance | 10 |
| Schedule of Findings | 13 |
| OTHER INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) | |
| Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance | 14 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 15 |
| – Budget and Actual | 16 |
| Five Year Program of Projects | 17 |

FINANCIAL SECTION

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on the Schedule

Opinion

We have audited the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of Calexico, California ("City") for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule.

In our opinion, the accompanying Schedule referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of Calexico, California for the year ended June 30, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Calexico, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

RSM US Alliance

1 97



Responsibilities of Management for the Schedule

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the Schedule.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Schedule, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the Schedule.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.



Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in this report. The other information comprises the Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, and the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual as of and for the year ended June 30, 3022, but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February ___, 2023, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting which includes preparation of the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance and on our tests of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance as it relates to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund.

Glendale, California February <u>, 2023</u>

Draft 02.07.2023 City of Calexico

Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Revenues | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Sales tax | \$ | 1,565,628 |
| Interest earnings | | 33,204 |
| | Total revenues | 1,598,832 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | 150,000 |
| Capital outlay | | 92,872 |
| | Total expenditures | 242,872 |
| Change in Fund Palance | ¢ | 1 255 060 |
| Change in Fund Balance | \$_ | 1,355,960 |

Draft 02.07.2023 City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

The Imperial County Local Transportation Authority (the "Authority") was created to implement the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance which was adopted by the electorate on November 4, 2008. The tax is imposed in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code and Division 19 of the Public Utilities Code (Code Section 180000). The purpose of this ordinance was to allow the Authority to issue bonds payable from the enactment of a one-half of one percent sales tax for a period of forty years. The proceeds of this tax are first allocated to the monthly debt service payments of the bonds, then to the County of Imperial and the member agencies for local street road purposes. Also, a portion of the tax revenues would be used for administration, transit services, and state highway purposes.

The funds that are generated by the implementation of the Imperial County Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance are intended to supplement and not to replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

The Authority consists of the following member agencies:

- 1. City of Brawley
- 2. City of Calexico
- 3. City of Calipatria
- 4. City of El Centro
- 5. City of Holtville
- 6. City of Imperial
- 7. City of Westmorland
- 8. County of Imperial

The members of the Board of the Authority consist of one member of the City Council of each incorporated city of Imperial County and two members of the Board of Supervisors of Imperial County. The members serve staggered terms with no term exceeding a four-year period. The chairman and vice-chairman of the Board of the Authority are elected annually in June.

Compliance Requirements of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

Each member agency is required to comply with the By-Laws of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Transportation Authority Expenditure Plan.

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Accounting

Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate local compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. The City of Calexico, California (City) has established a special revenue fund to account for revenues and expenditures related to Ordinance No. 1-2008.

Basis of Presentation

The schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Calexico, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Accounting

The Measure D Sales Tax Fund is accounted for using a "*current financial resources*" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. The schedule of revenues, expenditures, and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund presents increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of the fund.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). Measurable means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Generally, revenues are considered available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred.

Ordinance No. 1-2008, the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Expenditure Plan, between the City of Calexico and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority dated July 27, 2008 requires the schedule of revenues and expenditures be reported in conformity with the terms of the agreement. The City accounts for the Measure D Sales Tax Fund using a Special Revenue Fund to track and record the revenues and expenditures related to this ordinance.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Schedule in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 SALES TAX REVENUE

The Authority allocates sales tax to each member agency. The City's allocable sales tax is net of amounts withheld for debt service as follows:

| Gross sales tax allocation | \$ | 3,373,752 |
|----------------------------|----|-------------|
| Withheld for debt service | _ | (1,808,124) |
| Net sales tax allocation | \$ | 1,565,628 |

NOTE 3 RESTRICTION OF NET REVENUES

The revenues in excess of expenditures reported on the Schedule are restricted for future expenditures authorized by Ordinance No. 1-2008.

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund (the Fund) of the City of Calexico, California (City), for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule, and have issued our report thereon dated February _, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the Schedule, we considered the City's internal control over the Fund's financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the Schedule, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

RSM US Alliance



Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule is free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the Schedule. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance related to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's Measure D Sales Tax Fund internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February _, 2023

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on Compliance

Opinion

We have audited the City of Calexico, California's (the City) compliance with the requirements of Measure D as specified in the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Ordinance No. 1-2008 ("Ordinance") for the year ended June 30, 2022.

In our opinion, the City of Calexico, California complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements of the Ordinance for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the Ordinance. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Ordinance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance with the Ordinance. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of City's compliance with the Ordinance.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for the City's compliance with the Ordinance and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance.





Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on
 a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred
 to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Ordinance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with the Ordinance on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with the Ordinance will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with the Ordinance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.





Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that see or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Ordinance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February _, 2023

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Findings Year Ended June 30, 2022

Section I – Compliance Findings

No findings were noted for the year ended June 30, 2022.

OTHER INFORMATION

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Assets Cash and cash equivalents Total assets | \$ <u>10,807,035</u> \$ <u>10,807,035</u> |
|---|--|
| Liabilities and Fund Balance Liabilities Accounts payable Total liabilities | \$ <u>17,024</u> <u>17,024</u> |
| Fund Balance Restricted for road repairs and maintenance Total fund balance Total liabilities and fund balance | 10,790,011 10,790,011 \$ 10,807,035 |

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues Sales tax Interest earnings | \$ Total revenues | \$ 1,565,628 33,204 1,598,832 |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Expenditures Road repairs and maintenance Capital outlay | Total expenditures | 150,000 92,872 242,872 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | | 1,355,960 |
| Change in Fund Balance | | 1,355,960 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of year Prior period adjustment End of year | 9 | 9,425,231 ** 10,790,011 |

** To agree with prior year audited beginning fund balance.

Draft 02.07.2023 Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues | _ | Budget | · - | Actual | · - | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|--------|-------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Sales tax | \$ | 912,000 | \$ | 1,565,628 | \$ | 653,628 |
| Interest earnings | | - | | 33,204 | | 33,204 |
| Total reven | ues | 912,000 | | 1,598,832 | | 686,832 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | - | | 150,000 | | (150,000) |
| Capital outlay | | 4,468,750 | | 92,872 | | 4,375,878 |
| Total expenditu | ures _ | 4,468,750 | | 242,872 | | 4,225,878 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Reven Over Expenditu | | (3,556,750) | | 1,355,960 | | 4,912,710 |
| Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (3,556,750) | | 1,355,960 | \$ | 4,912,710 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of year, as restated End of year | | | \$_ | 9,434,051 10,790,011 | | |

то

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Kloke Avenue Bridge Highway 111 Highway 111 Highway 98 Cole Boulevard Second Street Second Street Cesar Chavez Boulevard Weakly Street Various Locations

Cole Boulevard Andrade Avenue Sunset Avenue Yourman Road Imperial Avenue West Sherman Street Sherman Street V.V. Williams Avenue De Las Flores Street Sixth Street Third Street Fourth Street Sixth Street Seventh Street Sherman Street Eight Street **Temple Court** Rosemont Street Ninth Street Ethel Street Maiden Lane Tenth Street Pauline Avenue Second Street **Beach Street Beach Street** Encanto Drive Encanto Drive (cul de sac) Encanto Terrace **Dool Avenue**

FROM

All American Canal International Border Second Street Cesar Chavez Boulevard Van De Graff Highway 111 Calexico Int'I Airport Second Street Estrada Boulevard

Bowker Road Cole Boulevard Central Main Canal Central Main Canal Central Main Canal Harold Avenue **Pierce Avenue** All American Canal Eady Avenue **Emerson Avenue** Heber Avenue Blair Avenue Imperial Avenue Imperial Avenue Rockwood Avenue Imperial Avenue Imperial Avenue Rockwood Avenue Imperial Avenue Heber Avenue Imperial Avenue Imperial Avenue Fifth Street Calexico Int'l Airport Elmer Belcher Street Fifth Street Elmer Belcher Street **Eight Street** Elmer Belcher Street Elmer Belcher Street

Cole Road Cole Road Highway 111 M.L. King Avenue Cesar Chavez Boulevard Cesar Chavez Boulevard Highway 98 Scaroni Avenue

Jasper Road Jasper Road Jasper Road Jasper Road Railroad Tracks **Emilia Drive** Highway 98 Kloke Avenue **Railroad Tracks Encinas Avenue Encinas Avenue** Heber Avenue Blair Avenue Blair Avenue Rockwood Avenue Rockwood Avenue Blair Avenue Rockwood Avenue Blair Avenue Paulin Avenue Rockwood Avenue Highway 98 West City Limits & All American Canal Fifth Street Second Street Eight Street Eight Street Eight Street Fifth Street

PROJECT

Bridge Widening Corridor Traffic Study **Operation - Traffic Control Operation - Traffic Control** Reconstruction **Operation - Traffic Control** Bridge & Re-Construction **Operation - Traffic Control** New Construction Safety Improvements & **Traffic Studies** Bridges Bridge & New Construction Bridge & Road Reconstruction Reconstruction Reconstruction New Construction Reconstruction New Construction New Construction Repair/Maintenance **Reconstruction & Widening Reconstruction & Widening** Bridge & Reconstruction Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Dool Avenue Fifth Street Sixth Street Holdridge Street Camilia Street E. Hashem Avenue Margarita Street Margarita Street Jasmine Street Jasmine Street **Obeliscos Street Obeliscos Street** Pauline Avenue Heber Avenue Giles Avenue Heffernan Avenue Paseo de las Virreyes Paseo de las Reyes Paseo de su Majestad Paseo del Conquistado Paseo del Emperador Arroyo Avenue Camino del Rio Milpitas Drive Rio Hondo Santiago Drive Colorado Drive Plata Drive **Brave Drive** De Leon Avenue Fiesta Avenue Holdridge Street Rancho Frontera Rancho Frontera Granero Avenue Santa Ana Street Descanso Drive Coyote Avenue Yourman Road Portico Boulevard Enterprise Boulevard Portico Court

FROM Fifth Street

Emerson Avenue Encinas Avenue De Leon Avenue Andrade Avenue 100' N of Holdridge E. Hashem Avenue E. Hashem Avenue E. Hashem Avenue E. Hashem Avenue Iris Avenue Iris Avenue Second Street First Street Second Street Border Paseo del Conquistador Paseo de su Alteza Paseo de su Alteza Paseo de su Alteza Seventh Street Rancho Elegante Drive Andrade Avenue Paseo de su Alteza Milpitas Drive De Leon Avenue De Leon Avenue De Leon Avenue De Leon Avenue Harrington Street Harrington Street Rancho Frontera Harrington Street All American Canal Zapata Street Coyote Avenue Santa Ana Street Cabana Street Cole Boulevard Cole Boulevard Cole Boulevard Portico Boulevard

то Second Street Andrade Avenue Andrade Avenue Andrade Avenue Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac South Cul-de-sac West Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac West Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac West Cul-de-sac East Fifth Avenue Fourth Street Sherman Street Fifth Avenue Camino Real Paseo de las Virreyes Paseo de las Virreyes Andrade Avenue Paseo de su Alteza Second Street Paseo de su Alteza Cul-de-sac West Camino del Rio Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac South Holdridge Street De Leon Avenue Highway 98 Cole Boulevard **Rioseco Street** Rancho Frontera Cul-de-sac North Cul-de-sac South S. Moreno Street **Robinson Boulevard Robinson Boulevard** Cul-de-sac East

PROJECT

Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

то

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Amada Court Dalila Court E. Hashem Avenue Garnet Street Feldspar Avenue Paseo Camino Real Paseo Camino Real Sixth Street First Street Second Street Grant Street M. Acuna Avenue A&V Thielman Avenue R&D Platero Avenue Matallana Court Linholm Avenue Wozencraft Street Sherman Street Third Street Fourth Street Frontera Drive Primavera Court Holdridge Street Posada Court Plaza Drive Fieseta Avenue De Leon Avenue Bravo Drive Harrington Street Brown Court Jean Robinson Court Vereda Drive Parton Drive Cabana Street Banda Avenue Coyote Avenue Enramada Drive Alameda Street Granero Avenue Bowker Road

FROM

Rosas Street Rosas Street Sapphire Street Iris Avenue Sapphire Street Andrade Avenue Paeso de su Alteza **Encinas Avenue** Andrade Avenue Mary Avenue Cesar Chavez Blvd Wozencraft Street Wozencraft Street Sherman Street Sherman Street Wozencraft Street Linholm Avenue Linholm Avenue Encinas Avenue **Encinas Avenue** Rancho Frontera Avenue Cul-de-sac South De Leon Avenue Plaza Drive Holdridge Street Holdridge Street Plata Drive De Leon Avenue Andrade Avenue Harrington Street Harrington Street Rancho Rancho Frontera Avenue Rancho Frontera Avenue Coyote Avenue Cabana Street Alameda Street Santa Ana Street Granero Avenue Alameda Street Highway 98

Cul-de-sac South Cul-de-sac South Cul-de-sac South Cul-de-sac East Garnet Street Paseo de su Alteza G. Anava **Dool Avenue** Paulin Avenue Imperial Avenue Kloke Avenue Grant Street Grant Street Grant Street Cul-de-sac North Sherman Street M. Acuna Avenue M. Acuna Avenue Andrade Avenue Andrade Avenue Primavera Court Posada Court Subdivision Limits Primavera Court Posada Court Cul-de-sac South Harrington Street Cul-de-sac East Rancho Frontera Avenue Cul-de-sac North Cul-de-sac North Cul-de-sac East Cul-de-sac East Andrade Avenue Cul-de-sac South Cabana Street Cul-de-Sac North Coyote Avenue E. Zapata Street Cole Boulevard

PROJECT

Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

то

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund **Five Year Program of Projects** June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Kloke Avenue Rockwood Avenue Saphire Street Andrade Avenue Andrade Avenue Spud Moreno Street F. Torres Street M. Llanos Court F. Herrera Street Zuniga Court El Berra G. Figueroa Avenue Soledad **Del Norte** Plava Del Norte Vaho Villa Barranca Paso Del Ocaso Cesar Chavez Blvd. Las Haciendas Drive Centinela Drive Sierra Nevada Drive Las Haciendas Avenue **River Drive** Sam Ellis Street Villa Grande Street Mendoza Street F. Chavez Street Thieleman Avenue Fauth Street Renaud Court Zapata Street **Yturralde Street** Villanueva Court E. Medina Street J.M. Grijalva Street F. Pedroza Court J.B. Rodriguez Street Bair Avenue Nosotros Street Mary Avenue Grant Street

Highway 98

FROM

Fifth Street Andrade Avenue All American Canal Cole Boulevard Andrade Avenue La Jolla Palms Boulevard F. Torres Street M. Llanos Court F. Torres Street G. Figueroa Avenue Playa Del Norte Del Norte Spud Moreno Street Del Norte Playa Del Norte G. Figueroa Avenue Del Norte Second Street Centinela Drive Las Haciendas Drive Las Haciendas Drive Las Haciendas Drive Las Haciendas Drive Kloke Road Kloke Road F. Chavez Street Grant Street Grant Street Heber Avenue **Encinas Avenue** Andrade Avenue Zapata Street Zapata Street Zapata Street Zapata Street J.M. Grijalva Street Yturralde Street Sherman Street David Navarro Street E. Seventh Street Imperial Avenue

All American Canal Highway 98 Subdivision Limits Cole Boulevard Spud Moreno Street La Jolla Palms Boulevard M. Llanos Court F. Herrera Street H. Najera Avenue Cul-de-sac South M. Llanos Court F. Herrera Street Cul-de-sac East Plava Del Norte Vaho Paseo Del Ocaso Cul-de-sac East Andrade Avenue Highway 98 Sam Ellis Street Subdivision Limits Subdivision Limits Cul-de-sac West Subdivision Limits Subdivision Limits Blair Avenue West to end of Street G. Cleveland Avenue J.B. Rodriguez Street Cul-de-Sac J.B. Rodriguez Street J.B. Rodriguez Street Cul-de-Sac J.M. Grijalva Street E. First Street West to end of Street E. First Street Railroad Tracks

PROJECT

Repair/Maintenance **Reconstruction & Widening** Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

то

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Town Center Parkway Franklee Boulevard **Robinson Boulevard** Sunset Boulevard Roosevelt Street Harlod Avenue Heller Court Calexico Street Sunset Street M. Knechel Avenue Sam Ellis Street G. Burt Avenue F. Necochea Street J.M. Ostrev Street M.C. Garcia Avenue C. Quiroz Street M. B. Martinez Street Bowser Avenue De Las Flores Street Lacy Avenue West Palm Street Canal Street Eady Avenue G. Anaya Avenue C. Nogales Street Paramo Avenue 0. Ybarra Avenue T. Boman Street Fifth Street J. Steppling Avenue Dr. Amalia Street Camino de! Rio J.A. Rodney Avenue Second Street Scaroni Road Rockwood Avenue **Turquoise Street** Rubi Court Emerald Way Topaz Court Zircon Court **Diamond Way**

FROM

Cole Boulevard Town Center Parkway Town Center Parkway Cole Boulevard George Avenue Highway 98 Cul-de-Sac west Linholm Avenue David Navarro Avenue Sam Ellis Street Rodeo Avenue Sam Ellis Street G. Burt Avenue M. Knechel Avenue J.M. Ostrey Street Rodeo Avenue Eady Avenue M. B. Martinez Street Eadv Avenue De Las Flore Street Eady Avenue Eady Avenue M. B. Martinez Street Second Street G. Anaya Avenue C. Nogales Street C. Nogales Street 0. Ybarra Avenue G. Anaya Avenue Fifth Street J.A. Rodney Avenue Paseo de su Alteza Dr. Amalia Street Andrade Avenue All American Canal Highway 98 Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Turquoise Street Cul-de-Sac **Turquoise Street Turquoise Street**

Cul-de-Sac north Sunset Boulevard Scaroni Road Central Main Canal Harold Avenue McKinlev Street David Navarro Avenue Kloke Avenue Kloke Avenue J.M. Ostrey Street V.V. Williams Avenue F. Necochea Street V.V. Williams Avenue V.V. Williams Avenue M. B. Martinez Street V.V. Williams Avenue V.V. Williams Avenue De Las Flores Street V.V. Williams Avenue Canal Street Lacy Avenue V.V. Williams Avenue Canal Street Cul-de-Sac Paramo Avenue T. Boman Street T. Boman Street E. Rivera Avenue E. Rivera Avenue Dr. Amalia Street J. Steppling Avenue E. Rivera Avenue Cul-de-Sac E. Rivera Avenue Central Main Canal All American Canal **Diamond Way** Saphire Street Saphire Street Saphire Street Cul-de-Sac Saphire Street

PROJECT

Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Amethyst Way Opal Court Turquoise Street Peridot Court Agate Court Feldspar Avenue Palm Drive Paulin Avenue Las Flores Drive Avendia de Oro Calle de Oro West Calle de Oro East Armendariz Court Dunbar Court Gonzalez Court Harlan Court Hosea Court Kemp Court Sobke Court Ward Court Harrington Street Holdridge Street L. Porter Court J.P. Villa Court A. Monge Court Sereno Drive McMillin Street I. Romero Court A. Cota Street D. Patino Street LM Legaspi Avenue Paseo Camino Real D. Hinojosa A. Cordero Avenue P. Montejano Street H. Ramos Avenue A. Aceves Street **Doctor Ajalat Avenue** P. Rashid Street Seventh Street Santa Fe Drive J.R. Villa Court

FROM Turquoise Street

Cul-de-Sac Amethyst Way Turquoise Street Cul-de-Sac Turquoise Street Imperial Avenue East Highwav98 Imperial Avenue East Highway 98 Calle de Oro East Calle de Oro West Calle de Oro East Calle de Oro East Calle de Oro East Calle de Oro East Calle de Oro West Calle de Oro West McMillin Street Sereno Drive Sereno Drive Anaya Avenue L. Porter Court McMillin Street Anaya Avenue Anaya Avenue D. Patino Street Paseo de su Alteza Anaya Avenue D. Hinojosa A. Cordero Avenue P. Montejano Street Doctor Ajalat Avenue A. Aceves Street Anaya Avenue Paseo de su Alteza Andrade Avenue Paseo de su Alteza

то Saphire Street Saphire Street Feldspar Avenue Cul-de-Sac Saphire Street Saphire Street Cul-de-Sac Las Flores Drive Imperial Avenue East Calle De Oro Harrington Street Harrington Street Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Calle de Oro East Calle de Oro East Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac E. Rivera Avenue E. Rivera Avenue A. Cota Street I. Romero Court LM Legaspi Avenue Paseo Camino Real E. Rivera Avenue E. Rivera Avenue P. Montejano Street H. Ramos Avenue P. Rashid Street E. Rivera Avenue P. Rashid Street H. Ramos Avenue E. Rivera Avenue Paseo de su Alteza Cul-de-Sac

PROJECT

Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance

то

City of Calexico Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

STREET

Paseo de su Alteza West Fifth Street **Pierce** Avenue Lincoln Street Emilia Drive Sherman Street Eady Avenue Lee Avenue Lacy Avenue McKinley Street Calexico Street Nosotro Street Salvador Guilin Street Matilde Gomez Court Contreras Court Tina Padilla Court Brandenburg Court D. Navarro Avenue W.L. Moreno Street Mercado Street H. Fritsch Street Luna Court

FROM Santa Fe Drive Pierce Avenue Sheridan Street D. Navarro Avenue Eady Avenue Cul-de-Sac Highway98 Highwav98 Highway98 Cul-de-Sac Kloke Avenue Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Lincoln Street Lincoln Street Lincoln Street Lincoln Street Grant Street Cul-de-Sac W.L. Moreno Street W.L. Moreno Street W.L. Moreno Street

Paseo Camino Real Cesar Chavez Boulevard Seventh Street Cesar Chavez Boulevard Grant Street **Emilia Drive Emilia Drive** Lincoln Street McKinley Street Lacy Avenue Adler Street Adler Street Adler Street Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Highway98 Kloke Avenue Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac Cul-de-Sac

PROJECT

Repair/Maintenance Repair/Maintenance



www.vasquez.cpa

Vasquez & Company LLP has over 50 years of experience in performing audit, accounting & consulting services for all types of nonprofit organizations, for-profit companies, governmental entities and publicly traded companies. Vasquez is a member of the RSM US Alliance. RSM US Alliance provides its members with access to resources of RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance member firms are separate and independent businesses and legal entities that are responsible for their own acts and omissions, and each are separate and independent from RSM US LLP. RSM US LLP is the U.S. member firm of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax, and consulting firms. Members of RSM US Alliance have access to RSM International resources through RSM US LLP but are not member firms of RSM International. Visit rsmus.com/about us for more information regarding RSM US LLP and RSM International. The RSMTM logo is used under license by RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance products and services are proprietary to RSM US LLP.

655 N Central Avenue, Suite 1550 • Glendale, California 91203-1437 • Ph. (213) 873-1700 • Fax (213) 873-1777

City of Calipatria, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports







City of Calipatria, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports

City of Calipatria Measure D Sales Tax Fund Year Ended June 30, 2022 Table of Contents

<u>PAGE</u>

| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
|--|----|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 4 |
| Notes to the Schedule | 5 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with | |
| Government Auditing Standards | 8 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance | 10 |
| Schedule of Findings | 13 |
| OTHER INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) | |
| Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance | 15 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 16 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | |
| Budget and Actual | 17 |
| Five Year Program of Projects | 18 |

FINANCIAL SECTION

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on the Schedule

Opinion

We have audited the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of Calipatria, California ("City") for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule.

In our opinion, the accompanying Schedule referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of Calipatria, California for the year ended June 30, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Calipatria, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.





Responsibilities of Management for the Schedule

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the Schedule.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Schedule, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the Schedule.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.



Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in this report. The other information comprises the Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, and the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual as of and for the year ended June 30, 3022, but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February ___, 2023, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting which includes preparation of the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance and on our tests of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance as it relates to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund.

Glendale, California February <u>, 2023</u>

Draft 02.07.2023 City of Calipatria

Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Revenues: | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Sales tax | | \$ 227,122 |
| | Total revenues | 227,122 |
| Expenditures: | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | 3,518 |
| Capital outlay | | 1,013,280 |
| | Total expenditures | 1,016,798 |
| Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditur | res | (789,676) |
| Other Financing Sources: | | |
| Bond proceeds | | 126,342 |
| | Total other financing sources | 126,342 |
| Change in Fund Balance | | \$ (663,334) |

Draft 02.07.2023 City of Calipatria Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

The Imperial County Local Transportation Authority (the "Authority") was created to implement the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance which was adopted by the electorate on November 4, 2008. The tax is imposed in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code and Division 19 of the Public Utilities Code (Code Section 180000). The purpose of this ordinance was to allow the Authority to issue bonds payable from the enactment of a one-half of one percent sales tax for a period of forty years. The proceeds of this tax are first allocated to the monthly debt service payments of the bonds, then to the County of Imperial and the member agencies for local street road purposes. Also, a portion of the tax revenues would be used for administration, transit services, and state highway purposes.

The funds that are generated by the implementation of the Imperial County Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance are intended to supplement and not to replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

The Authority consists of the following member agencies:

- 1. City of Brawley
- 2. City of Calexico
- 3. City of Calipatria
- 4. City of El Centro
- 5. City of Holtville
- 6. City of Imperial
- 7. City of Westmorland
- 8. County of Imperial

The members of the Board of the Authority consist of one member of the City Council of each incorporated city of Imperial County and two members of the Board of Supervisors of Imperial County. The members serve staggered terms with no term exceeding a four-year period. The chairman and vice-chairman of the Board of the Authority are elected annually in June.

Compliance Requirements of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

Each member agency is required to comply with the By-Laws of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Transportation Authority Expenditure Plan.

City of Calipatria Measure D Sales Tax Fund Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Accounting

Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate local compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. The City of Calipatria, California (City) has established a special revenue fund to account for revenues and expenditures related to Ordinance No. 1-2008.

Basis of Presentation

The schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule)presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Calipatria, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Accounting

The Measure D Sales Tax Fund is accounted for using a "*current financial resources*" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. The schedule of revenues, expenditures, and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund presents increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of the fund.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). Measurable means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Generally, revenues are considered available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred.

Ordinance No. 1-2008, the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Expenditure Plan, between the City of Calipatria and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority dated July 27, 2008 requires the schedule of revenues and expenditures be reported in conformity with the terms of the agreement. The City accounts for the Measure D Sales Tax Fund using a Special Revenue Fund to track and record the revenues and expenditures related to this ordinance.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Schedule in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Draft 02.07.2023 City of Calipatria

Measure D Sales Tax Fund Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 SALES TAX REVENUE

The Authority allocates sales tax to each member agency. The City's allocable sales tax is net of amounts withheld for debt service as follows:

| Gross sales tax allocation | \$ | 454,888 |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|
| Withheld for debt service | | (227,766) |
| Net sales tax allocation | \$_ | 227,122 |

NOTE 3 RESTRICTION OF NET REVENUES

The revenues in excess of expenditures reported on the Schedule are restricted for future expenditures authorized by Ordinance No. 1-2008.

NOTE 4 BOND PROCEEDS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the Measure D Sales Tax Fund received its share of the bond proceeds in the amount of \$126,342 from the issuance of the Authority's 2018 bonds. These bond proceeds are used to fund various capital outlay projects. The Authority deducts from the future Measure D sales tax revenue allocation of the City, the required amount to repay the debt.

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203



213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund (the Fund) of the City of Calipatria, California (City), for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule, and have issued our report thereon dated February ___, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the Schedule, we considered the City's internal control over the Fund's financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the Schedule, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

RSM US Alliance

8 133



Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule is free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the Schedule. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance related to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's Measure D Sales Tax Fund internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February ___, 2023

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on Compliance

Opinion

We have audited the City of Calipatria, California's (the City) compliance with the requirements of Measure D as specified in the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Ordinance No. 1-2008 ("Ordinance") for the year ended June 30, 2022.

In our opinion, the City of Calipatria, California complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements of the Ordinance for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the Ordinance. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Ordinance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance with the Ordinance. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of City's compliance with the Ordinance.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for the City's compliance with the Ordinance and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance.







Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on
 a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred
 to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Ordinance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance which is required to be reported in accordance with the Ordinance and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as Finding 2022-001. Our opinion on the City's compliance with the Ordinance is not modified with respect to these matters.

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the City's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our compliance audit described in the accompanying schedule of findings. The City's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.



Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with the Ordinance on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with the Ordinance will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance with the Ordinance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Ordinance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February__, 2023

City of Calipatria Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Findings Ended June 30, 2022

SECTION I COMPLIANCE FINDINGS

Repeat Finding from Prior Year Audit

Finding 2022-001 Loss of Accounting Data

Criteria:

Government agencies should establish policies and procedures to ensure continuity of business and reduce service interruptions.

Condition:

In August 2021, the City experienced a loss of its accounting data stored in the financial system starting from October 2020 through August 2021 due to server malfunction and data backup failure. Recovery of the accounting data was not possible due to the physical damage to the server's internal hard drives.

Cause:

The data loss was caused by a server malfunction and data backup and recovery failure.

Effect:

The City's operations and services have been disrupted. In order to update its financial records, the City re-encoded the lost accounting transactions, thereby, spending funds that were not programmed.

Recommendation:

To ensure the prompt and proper reaction to service disruptions, we recommend that management document an organization-wide Business Contingency Plan and Disaster Recovery Plan. The plan should be detailed and well organized to reflect the chosen strategies and activities for business resumption. The Business Contingency and Disaster Recovery Plan should address and/or include the following areas:

- Identification of key business processes internally and externally;
- Identification and evaluation of both interim and long-term recovery strategies;
- Identification and documentation of recovery teams and personnel;
- Identification and development of resource requirements including supplies and equipment;
- Identification and documentation of business recovery procedures including those related to IT and telecommunications;
- Recovery procedures training;
- Plan testing and maintenance;
- Identification of critical business forms and supplies; and,
- Detailed backup restoration procedures for all key systems.

City of Calipatria Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Findings Ended June 30, 2022

SECTION I COMPLIANCE FINDINGS (CONTINUED)

View of Responsible Officials:

Management concurs with the recommendation and will develop a business contingency plan and a disaster recovery plan as recommended to be in place and will strive to have in place by the end of the reporting period June 30, 2022. The City will make sure the components listed above are part of the plan.

Also, the City has taken the following actions:

- Two new backup devices have been installed. These devices alternate the server's backup function on a weekly basis. A monitoring plan has been established to ensure the backup function is being performed as designed.
- The City is currently undergoing an organization-wide technology upgrade. The project includes new workstations, operating system upgrades and a brand-new server. This portion of the project is planned to be completed in the next few weeks.
- City has established weekly data backup monitoring schedule identified in Finance Officer and account clerk job description.
- City has identified and incorporated data recording and recovery responsibilities.
- City has conducted with finance staff recovery procedures and equipment training by required for Finance Officer, Account Clerk, Payroll Clerk, and City Clerk.

OTHER INFORMATION

City of Calipatria Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Assets: | | |
|--|------------|------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,256,567 |
| Total assets | \$ | 1,256,567 |
| Fund Balance: Restricted for road repairs and maintenance Total fund balance | \$_ \$_ | 1,256,567 1,256,567 |

City of Calipatria Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues: | | |
|---|---------|-----------|
| Sales tax | \$_ | 227,122 |
| Total reve | nues | 227,122 |
| | | |
| Expenditures: | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | 3,518 |
| Capital outlay | | 1,013,280 |
| Total expendit | ures _ | 1,016,798 |
| | | |
| Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures | | (789,676) |
| Other Financing Sources: | | |
| Other Financing Sources: Bond proceeds | | 126,342 |
| Total other financing sou | urces – | 126,342 |
| | | 120,012 |
| Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (663,334) |
| - | | |
| Fund Balance: | | |
| Beginning of year | _ | 1,919,901 |
| End of year | \$ | 1,256,567 |

Draft 02.07.2023 Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues: Sales tax Interest earnings Total revenues | - \$ - | Budget 140,000 23,000 163,000 | - 4 | | Actual 227,122 - 227,122 | \$ Variance with Final Budget 87,122 (23,000) 64,122 |
|---|--------------|--|-----|----------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Expenditures: Road repairs and maintenance Capital outlay Total expenditures | - | - 950,000 950,000 | - | | 3,518 1,013,280 1,016,798 | 3,518 63,280 66,798 |
| Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures Other Financing Sources: | - | (787,000) | - | | (789,676) | (2,676) |
| Bond proceeds Total other financing sources | - | 950,000 950,000 | - | | 126,342 126,342 | (823,658) (823,658) |
| Change in Fund Balance | \$_ | 163,000 | - | | (663,334) | \$ (826,334) |
| Fund Balance: Beginning of year End of year | | | 47 | <u> </u> | 1,919,901 1,256,567 | |

City of Calipatria Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| STREET | FROM | то | PROJECT |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Alamo St. | Int'l Blvd | East Av | Maint/ Construct |
| Alexandria St. | Int'l Blvd | Brown Av | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Barbara St. | Int'l Blvd | Commercial Av | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Blair Road* | Sinclair Rd | Peterson Rd. | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Bonita Place | Brown Av | East Av | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Bonita St. | Int'I Blvd | East Av | Maint/ Construct |
| Brown Av | Young Rd | Bowles Rd. | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| California St. | Int'l Blvd | East Av | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Centro Av | Alexandria St. | Alamo St. | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Church St. | Int'l Blvd | East Av | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Commercial Av | Freeman St | Church St. | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Date St | W. Terminus | Railroad Av. | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Delta St. | Int'l Blvd | Commercial Av | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Desert Lane | Date St. | Hacienda Ct. | Maint/Construct |
| Desert Springs Lane | Date St. | Terminus | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| East Av | Young Rd | Bowles Rd | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| E. Elder St | Industrial Av | Commercial Av | Reconstruct/Construct |
| Elder St | Int'l Blvd | SR111 | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Fan Palm Court | Ironwood St | Laurel Lane | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Fern St | Int'l Blvd | SR111 | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Freeman St. | Brown Av | East Av | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Hacienda Ct. | Desert Lane | Arroyo Seco Lane | Maint/Construct |
| Imperial Av | Delta St | Date St | Maint/Reconstruct |
| International Blvd | Delta St. | C. Lateral | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Industrial Av | Young Rd | Elder St | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Ironwood St | Date St | Mesa Verde Rd | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Lake Av | Delta St | C. Lateral | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Laurel Lane | Fan Palm | Mesa Verde Rd | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Lyerly Rd (e 1/2) ** | Bowles Rd | Young Rd | Maint/reconstruct |
| Main St | Lyerly Rd | SR111 | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Mesa Verde Rd | Ironwood St | Terminus | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Park Av | Delta St | Fern St | Maint/Reconstruct |
| Railroad Av | Young Rd | Bowles Rd | Maint/ Reconstruct |
| Sycamore Court | Date St | Terminus | Maint/Reconstruct |

*Portion of Blair Road within city limits **East half of road



www.vasquez.cpa

Vasquez & Company LLP has over 50 years of experience in performing audit, accounting & consulting services for all types of nonprofit organizations, for-profit companies, governmental entities and publicly traded companies. Vasquez is a member of the RSM US Alliance. RSM US Alliance provides its members with access to resources of RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance member firms are separate and independent businesses and legal entities that are responsible for their own acts and omissions, and each are separate and independent from RSM US LLP. RSM US LLP is the U.S. member firm of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax, and consulting firms. Members of RSM US Alliance have access to RSM International resources through RSM US LLP but are not member firms of RSM International. Visit rsmus.com/about us for more information regarding RSM US LLP and RSM International. The RSMTM logo is used under license by RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance products and services are proprietary to RSM US LLP.

655 N Central Avenue, Suite 1550 • Glendale, California 91203-1437 • Ph. (213) 873-1700 • Fax (213) 873-1777

City of El Centro, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports







City of El Centro, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports

City of El Centro Measure D Sales Tax Fund Year Ended June 30, 2022 Table of Contents

<u>PAGE</u>

| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
|---|----|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 4 |
| Notes to the Schedule | 5 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of | |
| Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government</i> Auditing Standards | 8 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance | 10 |
| Schedule of Findings | 13 |
| OTHER INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) | |
| Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance | 14 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 15 |
| – Budget and Actual | 16 |
| Five Year Program of Projects | 17 |

FINANCIAL SECTION

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on the Schedule

Opinion

We have audited the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of El Centro, California ("City") for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule.

In our opinion, the accompanying Schedule referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of El Centro, California for the year ended June 30, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of El Centro, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.





Responsibilities of Management for the Schedule

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the Schedule.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Schedule, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the Schedule.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.



Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in this report. The other information comprises the Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, and the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual as of and for the year ended June 30, 3022, but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February ___, 2023, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting which includes preparation of the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance and on our tests of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance as it relates to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund.

Glendale, California February <u>, 2023</u>

City of El Centro Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Revenues | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Sales tax | \$ | 3,721,630 |
| Interest earnings | | 10,050 |
| | Total revenues | 3,731,680 |
| | | |
| Expenditures | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | 194,084 |
| Capital outlay | | 1,634,268 |
| | Total expenditures | 1,828,352 |
| | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | | 1,903,328 |
| | | |
| Other Financing Uses | | |
| Transfers out to the City | | (993,649) |
| | Total other financing uses | (993,649) |
| | | |
| Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 909,679 |
| | | |

Draft 02.07.2023 City of El Centro Measure D Sales Tax Fund Notes to the Schedule

Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

The Imperial County Local Transportation Authority (the "Authority") was created to implement the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance which was adopted by the electorate on November 4, 2008. The tax is imposed in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code and Division 19 of the Public Utilities Code (Code Section 180000). The purpose of this ordinance was to allow the Authority to issue bonds payable from the enactment of a one-half of one percent sales tax for a period of forty years. The proceeds of this tax are first allocated to the monthly debt service payments of the bonds, then to the County of Imperial and the member agencies for local street road purposes. Also, a portion of the tax revenues would be used for administration, transit services, and state highway purposes.

The funds that are generated by the implementation of the Imperial County Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance are intended to supplement and not to replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

The Authority consists of the following member agencies:

- 1. City of Brawley
- 2. City of Calexico
- 3. City of Calipatria
- 4. City of El Centro
- 5. City of Holtville
- 6. City of Imperial
- 7. City of Westmorland
- 8. County of Imperial

The members of the Board of the Authority consist of one member of the City Council of each incorporated city of Imperial County and two members of the Board of Supervisors of Imperial County. The members serve staggered terms with no term exceeding a four-year period. The chairman and vice-chairman of the Board of the Authority are elected annually in June.

Compliance Requirements of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

Each member agency is required to comply with the By-Laws of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Transportation Authority Expenditure Plan. Draft 02.07.2023 City of El Centro

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Accounting

Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate local compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. The City of El Centro, California (City) has established a special revenue fund to account for revenues and expenditures related to Ordinance No. 1-2008.

Basis of Presentation

The schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of El Centro, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Accounting

The Measure D Sales Tax Fund is accounted for using a "*current financial resources*" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. The schedule of revenues, expenditures, and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund presents increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of the fund.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). Measurable means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Generally, revenues are considered available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred.

Ordinance No. 1-2008, the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Expenditure Plan, between the City of El Centro and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority dated July 27, 2008 requires the schedule of revenues and expenditures be reported in conformity with the terms of the agreement. The City accounts for the Measure D Sales Tax Fund using a Special Revenue Fund to track and record the revenues and expenditures related to this ordinance.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Schedule in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Draft 02.07.2023 City of El Centro Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 SALES TAX REVENUE

The Authority allocates sales tax to each member agency. The City's allocable sales tax is net of amounts withheld for debt service as follows:

| Gross sales tax allocation | \$ 3,721,630 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Withheld for debt service | - |
| Net sales tax allocation | \$ 3,721,630 |

NOTE 3 RESTRICTION OF NET REVENUES

The revenues in excess of expenditures reported on the Schedule are restricted for future expenditures authorized by Ordinance No. 1-2008.

NOTE 4 TRANSFER OUT TO THE CITY

The Measure D Sales Tax Fund recorded a transfer out to the City of \$993,649. The transfer out largely reflects the interest and debt service payments on a transportation bond that the City issued which are allowed for use of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund.

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund (the Fund) of the City of El Centro, California (City), for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule, and have issued our report thereon dated February ____, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the Schedule, we considered the City's internal control over the Fund's financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the Schedule, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.





Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule is free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the Schedule. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance related to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's Measure D Sales Tax Fund internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February __, 2023

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES \SAN DIEGO \IRVINE \SACRAMENTO \FRESNO \PHOENIX \LAS VEGAS \MANILA, PH



To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on Compliance

Opinion

We have audited the City of El Centro, California's (the City) compliance with the requirements of Measure D as specified in the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Ordinance No. 1-2008 ("Ordinance") for the year ended June 30, 2022.

In our opinion, the City of El Centro, California complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements of the Ordinance for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the Ordinance. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Ordinance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance with the Ordinance. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of City's compliance with the Ordinance.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for the City's compliance with the Ordinance and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance.







Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on
 a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred
 to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Ordinance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with the Ordinance on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with the Ordinance will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance with the Ordinance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with the Ordinance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.





Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that see or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Ordinance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February __, 2023

Draft 02.07.2023 City of El Centro

Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Findings Year Ended June 30, 2022

Section I – Compliance Findings

No findings were noted for the year ended June 30, 2022.

OTHER INFORMATION

City of El Centro Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| ASSETS | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 4,503,238 |
| Interest receivable | | 7,835 |
| Other receivables | _ | 283,277 |
| Total assets | \$ | 4,794,350 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | | |
| Liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | \$_ | 61,428 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 61,428 |
| Fund Balance | | |
| Restricted | _ | 4,732,922 |
| Total fund balance | _ | 4,732,922 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$_ | 4,794,350 |

City of El Centro Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues Sales tax Interest earnings | Total revenues | \$ 3,721,630 <u>10,050</u> <u>3,731,680</u> |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| Expenditures Road repairs and maintenance Capital outlay | Total expenditures | 194,084 <u>1,634,268</u> <u>1,828,352</u> |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | | 1,903,328 |
| Other Financing Uses Transfers out to the City | Total other financing uses | <u>(993,649)</u> (993,649) |
| Change in Fund Balance | | 909,679 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of year Prior period adjustment End of year | | 3,541,753 281,490 \$4,732,922 |

** To agree with the City's audited financial statements beginning fund balance.

Draft 02.07.2023 Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues Sales tax Interest earnings | | \$ | Budget 3,200,000 20,000 | \$ | 10,050 | \$ | Variance with Final Budget 521,630 (9,950) |
|---|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----|---|
| | Total revenues | _ | 3,220,000 | _ | 3,731,680 | | 511,680 |
| Expenditures Road repairs and maintena Capital outlay | ance Total expenditures | | 469,061 4,257,858 4,726,919 | | 194,084 1,634,268 1,828,352 | - | 274,977 2,623,590 2,898,567 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Rev | enues Over Expenditures | | (1,506,919) | | 1,903,328 | _ | 3,410,247 |
| Other Financing Uses Transfers out to the City | Total other financing uses | | (993,649) (993,649) | | (993,649) (993,649) | - | <u> </u> |
| Change in Fund Balance | | \$ | (2,500,568) | | 909,679 | \$_ | 3,410,247 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of year, as rest End of year | ated | | | \$ | 3,823,243 4,732,922 | | |

City of El Centro Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

PROJECT

PlanetBids and Virtual Proj. Mang.

Professional Fee-o (Traffic Engineering Consultant) Streetsaver subscription Traffic Signal Maintenance Services 18/SR86 (Road Shoulder Landscape Services) 18/Dogwood (Road Shoulder Landscape Services 18/Imperial Ave. (Road Shoulder Landscape Services) SCAG/County Aerial Imagery CALTRANS Relinquishment - Assessment Bradshaw Tree Removal Street Improvements - Misc. (Yearly Overlay and misc. road improv.)- Arch/Engineering Street Improvements - Misc. (Yearly Overlay and misc. road improv.) Imperial Avenue Ext. - Phase 1 Modifications ATPL Imperial Ave - Design Imperial Avenue Ph2 - ENG Colonia Drainage McDonald- Design Colonia Drainage McDonald- CON Shovel ready project preparation - Design Streets Striping Maintenance Dogwood/Main Intersection Reimbursement Speed Humps Imperial Avenue Extencion Ph II - ENG Imperial Ave etc. Phase II - CON STBGL (21/22)match Imperial Ave etc. Phase II - CON STBGL (22/23)match CMAQ Signal Light Synchro 8th St CMAQ Signal Light Synchro 8th St LPP Dogwood Partnership ATPL Imperial Ave - CON



www.vasquez.cpa

Vasquez & Company LLP has over 50 years of experience in performing audit, accounting & consulting services for all types of nonprofit organizations, for-profit companies, governmental entities and publicly traded companies. Vasquez is a member of the RSM US Alliance. RSM US Alliance provides its members with access to resources of RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance member firms are separate and independent businesses and legal entities that are responsible for their own acts and omissions, and each are separate and independent from RSM US LLP. RSM US LLP is the U.S. member firm of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax, and consulting firms. Members of RSM US Alliance have access to RSM International resources through RSM US LLP but are not member firms of RSM International. Visit rsmus.com/about us for more information regarding RSM US LLP and RSM International. The RSMTM logo is used under license by RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance products and services are proprietary to RSM US LLP.

655 N Central Avenue, Suite 1550 • Glendale, California 91203-1437 • Ph. (213) 873-1700 • Fax (213) 873-1777

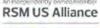
City of Holtville, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports







City of Holtville, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports

City of Holtville Measure D Sales Tax Fund Year Ended June 30, 2022 Table of Contents

PAGE

| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
|--|----|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 4 |
| Notes to the Schedule | 5 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government</i> | |
| Auditing Standards | 8 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance | 10 |
| Schedule of Findings | 13 |
| OTHER INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) | |
| Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance | 14 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 15 |
| - Budget and Actual | 16 |
| Five Year Program of Projects | 17 |

FINANCIAL SECTION

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on the Schedule

Opinion

We have audited the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of Holtville, California ("City") for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule.

In our opinion, the accompanying Schedule referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of Holtville, California for the year ended June 30, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Holtville, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

RSM US Alliance

1 173



Responsibilities of Management for the Schedule

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the Schedule.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Schedule, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the Schedule.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.



Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in this report. The other information comprises the Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, and the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual as of and for the year ended June 30, 3022, but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February ___, 2023, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting which includes preparation of the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance and on our tests of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance as it relates to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund.

Glendale, California February __, 2023

City of Holtville Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Revenues | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Sales tax | | \$ 399,700 |
| Interest earnings | | 540 |
| | Total revenues | 400,240 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | 1,500 |
| | Total expenditures | 1,500 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | | 398,740 |
| Other Financing Uses | | |
| Transfers out to the City | | (75,000) |
| T | otal other financing uses | (75,000) |
| Change in Fund Balance | | \$ 323,740 |

Draft 02.07.2023 City of Holtville Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Measure D Sales Tax Fund Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

The Imperial County Local Transportation Authority (the "Authority") was created to implement the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance which was adopted by the electorate on November 4, 2008. The tax is imposed in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code and Division 19 of the Public Utilities Code (Code Section 180000). The purpose of this ordinance was to allow the Authority to issue bonds payable from the enactment of a one-half of one percent sales tax for a period of forty years. The proceeds of this tax are first allocated to the monthly debt service payments of the bonds, then to the County of Imperial and the member agencies for local street road purposes. Also, a portion of the tax revenues would be used for administration, transit services, and state highway purposes.

The funds that are generated by the implementation of the Imperial County Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance are intended to supplement and not to replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

The Authority consists of the following member agencies:

- 1. City of Brawley
- 2. City of Calexico
- 3. City of Calipatria
- 4. City of El Centro
- 5. City of Holtville
- 6. City of Imperial
- 7. City of Westmorland
- 8. County of Imperial

The members of the Board of the Authority consist of one member of the City Council of each incorporated city of Imperial County and two members of the Board of Supervisors of Imperial County. The members serve staggered terms with no term exceeding a four-year period. The chairman and vice-chairman of the Board of the Authority are elected annually in June.

Compliance Requirements of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

Each member agency is required to comply with the By-Laws of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Transportation Authority Expenditure Plan.

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Accounting

Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate local compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. The City of Holtville, California (City) has established a special revenue fund to account for revenues and expenditures related to Ordinance No. 1-2008.

Basis of Presentation

The schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Holtville, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Accounting

The Measure D Sales Tax Fund is accounted for using a "*current financial resources*" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. The schedule of revenues, expenditures, and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund presents increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of the fund.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). Measurable means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Generally, revenues are considered available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred.

Ordinance No. 1-2008, the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Expenditure Plan, between the City of Holtville and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority dated July 27, 2008 requires the schedule of revenues and expenditures be reported in conformity with the terms of the agreement. The City accounts for the Measure D Sales Tax Fund using a Special Revenue Fund to track and record the revenues and expenditures related to this ordinance.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Schedule in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 SALES TAX REVENUE

The Authority allocates sales tax to each member agency. The City's allocable sales tax is net of amounts withheld for debt service as follows:

| Gross sales tax allocation | \$ | 617,563 |
|----------------------------|----|-----------|
| Withheld for debt service | _ | (217,863) |
| Net sales tax allocation | \$ | 399,700 |

NOTE 3 RESTRICTION OF NET REVENUES

The revenues in excess of expenditures reported on the Schedule are restricted for future expenditures authorized by Ordinance No. 1-2008.

NOTE 4 TRANSFER OUT TO THE CITY

The Measure D Sales Tax Fund recorded a transfer out to the City of \$75,000 to reflect the reimbursement of costs incurred in another City fund for Measure D eligible projects.

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund (the Fund) of the City of Holtville, California (City), for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule, and have issued our report thereon dated February ____, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the Schedule, we considered the City's internal control over the Fund's financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the Schedule, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

RSM US Alliance

8 180



Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule is free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the Schedule. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance related to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's Measure D Sales Tax Fund internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February __, 2023

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on Compliance

Opinion

We have audited the City of Holtville, California's (the City) compliance with the requirements of Measure D as specified in the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Ordinance No. 1-2008 ("Ordinance") for the year ended June 30, 2022.

In our opinion, the City of Holtville, California complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements of the Ordinance for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the Ordinance. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Ordinance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance with the Ordinance. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of City's compliance with the Ordinance.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for the City's compliance with the Ordinance and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance.





Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on
 a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred
 to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Ordinance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with the Ordinance on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with the Ordinance will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with the Ordinance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Ordinance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February ___, 2023

City of Holtville Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Findings Year Ended June 30, 2022

Section I – Compliance Findings

No findings were noted for the year ended June 30, 2022.

OTHER INFORMATION

City of Holtville Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Assets | | |
|---|----------|------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,698,735 |
| Total assets | \$ | 1,698,735 |
| Fund Balance Restricted for road repairs and maintenance Total fund balance | \$ \$ | 1,698,735 1,698,735 |

City of Holtville Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues Sales tax Interest earnings | Total revenues | \$ | 399,700 540 400,240 |
|---|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Expenditures Road repairs and maintenance | Total expenditures | | <u>1,500</u> 1,500 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | | | 398,740 |
| Other Financing Uses Transfers out to the City | Total other financing uses | _ | (75,000) (75,000) |
| Change in Fund Balance | | | 323,740 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of year End of year | | \$ | 1,374,995 1,698,735 |

Draft 02.07.2023 Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues | _ | Budget | | Actual | - | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|-----|-----------|----|------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Sales tax | \$ | 282,000 | \$ | 399,700 | \$ | 117,700 |
| Interest earnings | Ŧ | 1,000 | Ŧ | 540 | Ŧ | (460) |
| | _ | 283,000 | | 400,240 | - | 117,240 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | 136,014 | | 1,500 | | 134,514 |
| | | 136,014 | | 1,500 | - | 134,514 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | _ | 146,986 | | 398,740 | - | 251,754 |
| Other Financing Uses | | | | | | |
| Transfers out to the City | | (100,000) | | (75,000) | | 25,000 |
| | _ | (100,000) | | (75,000) | - | 25,000 |
| Change in Fund Balance | \$_ | 46,986 | | 323,740 | \$ | 276,754 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of year End of year | | | \$ | 1,374,995 1,698,735 | | |

City of Holtville Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| ROAD/PROJECT | FROM | то | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Citywide Streets Improvement Project | | | Crack Sealing, Slurry & Resurfacing |
| Citywide | | | Street Sign Replacement |
| Cedar Avenue | Orchard Road Bridge | Sixth Street | Resurface |
| Olive Avenue | Evan Hewes Hwy | Fifth Street | Construct |
| Walnut Ave Impr Phase II | First Street | Third Street | Reconstruct |
| Monument Sign Phase II | | | |
| Cedar Avenue | Fourth Street | Fifth Street | Install Curb, Gutter & Sidewalk |
| 5th Street, Holt Ave & Cedar Ave | | | Bus Shelter/Curbs TDA Projects |
| Alamo River Trail | | | Additional Enhancements |
| Alamo River Trail Wetlands Link | | | Construct |
| Citywide | | | Develop Electric Vehicle Plan |
| 4th Street/SR 115 - Alamo River Bridge | | | Develop Erosion Control |
| Rail ROW Acquisitions | Grape Avenue Intersection | | Acquire EV Path Route |
| SR 115/5th Street | | | Install Curb, Gutter & Sidewalk |
| Fourth Street Project | Walnut Avenue | Cedar Avenue | Reconstruct |
| Ninth Street | Cedar Avenue | Olive Avenue | Underground IID Lateral Canal |
| Fern Avenue | Fourth Street | Fifth Street | Reconstruct |
| Fern Avenue | Fifth Street | Sixth Street | Resurface |
| Various Streets | | | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Artesia Avenue | Myrtle Avenue | Olive Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Eigth Street | Melon | Olive Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Fern Avenue | Sixth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Orange Avenue | Fifth Street | Tenth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Walnut Avenue | 237 S of Third St | Tenth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Maple Avenue | Fourth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Chestnut Avenue | Fourth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Brentwood Avenue | Seventh Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Holt Avenue | Fourth Street | Fifth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Holt Avenue | Fifth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Sixth Street | Orange Avenue | 350 East of Grape | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Grape Avenue | Fifth Street | Sixth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Myrtle Avenue | Sixth Street | West Seventh St | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| South Half of 6th St | Tamarack | Melon Ave | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Fifth Street | Tamarack Ave | Mesquite Ave | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Cedar Street | Fourth Street | Alamo Bridge | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Holt Avenue | Ninth Street | Tenth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Tenth Street | Holt Avenue | Orange Ave | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Cedar Avenue | Seventh Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Fourth Street | Highway 115 | Holt Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Fourth Street | Cedar Avenue | Walnut Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Fourth Street | Walnut Avenue | Grape Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Pine Avenue | Fourth Street | Fifth Avenue | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| Pine Avenue | Fifth Street | Ninth Street | Maintenance & Restorative Seal |
| | | | |

City of Holtville Measure D Sales Tax Fund **Five Year Program of Projects** June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| ROAD/PROJECT | FROM |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Sixth Street | Holt Avenue |
| Tamarack Avenue | Fifth Street |
| Palo Verde Avenue | Fifth Street |
| Mesquite Avenue | Fifth Street |
| Sixth Street | Melon Avenue |
| Tenth Street | Orange Avenue |
| Figueroa Avenue | Ninth Street |
| Circle Drive | Eighth Street |
| Circle Drive | Eighth Street |
| Figueroa Avenue | Seventh St |
| Fig Avenue | Fifth Street |
| Maple Avenue | Third Street |
| Third Street | Walnut Avenue |
| Chestnut Avenue | Third Street |
| Rose Avenue | Chestnut Avenue |
| Ninth Street | Beale Avenue |
| Seventh Street | Beale Avenue |
| Webb Avenue | Seventh Street |
| Ash Avenue | Eighth Street |
| Elm Avenue | Eighth Street |
| Oak Avenue | Eighth Street |
| Eighth Street | Ash Avenue |
| Grape Avenue | Fourth Street |
| Seventh Street | Myrtle Avenue |
| Eighth Street | Olive Avenue |
| Wooldridge Ave | Melon Ave |
| Ninth Street | Olive Avenue |
| Melon Avenue | Sixth Street |
| Olive Avenue | Fifth Street |
| Palm Avenue | Fourth Street |
| Palm Avenue | Fifth Street |
| Cedar Avenue | Fourth Street |
| Orange Avenue | 200' S of Fifth St |
| Beale Avenue | Seventh Street |
| Eighth Street | Maple |
| Figueroa Avenue | Fifth Street |
| Grape Avenue | Fourth Street |
| Olive Avenue | Ninth Street |
| Ninth Street | Slaton |
| Ninth Street | Holt Avenue |
| Grape Avenue | Fourth Street |
| Beale Avenue | Ninth Street |
| Willow Avenue | Ninth Street |
| Grape Court | Grape Avenue |
| | |

то

Orange Avenue Zenos Road (Sixth Zenos Road (Sixth Zenos Road (Sixth Tenth Street Ninth Street Chestnut Ave Eighth Street Sixth Street Fourth Street

Grape Avenue Fourth Street (termination) Towland Road Towland Road Ninth Street Ninth Street Ninth Street Ninth Street Oak Avenue Fifth Street Beale Avenue **Beale Avenue** Olive Avenue **Beale Avenue** Ninth Street Ninth Street Highway 115 Ninth Street

Ninth Street Walnut Ave Sixth Street Fifth Street Tenth Street Brentwood Cedar Avenue Third Street Tenth Street Tenth Street (Eastward)

Seventh Street

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Maintenance & Restorative Seal Maintenance & Restorative Seal Maintenance & Restorative Seal Maintenance & Restorative Seal Holt Avenue Of Fifth Str Maintenance & Restorative Seal **Construct Extension Construct Extension Construct Extension** Construct Extension



www.vasquez.cpa

Vasquez & Company LLP has over 50 years of experience in performing audit, accounting & consulting services for all types of nonprofit organizations, for-profit companies, governmental entities and publicly traded companies. Vasquez is a member of the RSM US Alliance. RSM US Alliance provides its members with access to resources of RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance member firms are separate and independent businesses and legal entities that are responsible for their own acts and omissions, and each are separate and independent from RSM US LLP. RSM US LLP is the U.S. member firm of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax, and consulting firms. Members of RSM US Alliance have access to RSM International resources through RSM US LLP but are not member firms of RSM International. Visit rsmus.com/about us for more information regarding RSM US LLP and RSM International. The RSMTM logo is used under license by RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance products and services are proprietary to RSM US LLP.

655 N Central Avenue, Suite 1550 • Glendale, California 91203-1437 • Ph. (213) 873-1700 • Fax (213) 873-1777

City of Imperial, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports







City of Imperial, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports

City of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund Year Ended June 30, 2022 Table of Contents

<u>PAGE</u>

| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
|---|----|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 4 |
| Notes to the Schedule | 5 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of | |
| Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government</i> Auditing Standards | 8 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance | 10 |
| Schedule of Findings | 13 |
| OTHER INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) | |
| Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance | 14 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 15 |
| – Budget and Actual | 16 |
| Five Year Program of Projects | 17 |

FINANCIAL SECTION

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

VASQUEZ

Report on the Schedule

Opinions

We have audited the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of Imperial, California ("City") for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule.

In our opinion, the accompanying Schedule referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of Imperial, California for the year ended June 30, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Imperial, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.





Responsibilities of Management for the Schedule

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the Schedule.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Schedule, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the Schedule.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.



Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in this report. The other information comprises the Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, and the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual as of and for the year ended June 30, 3022, but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February ___, 2023, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting which includes preparation of the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance and on our tests of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance as it relates to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund.

Glendale, California February <u>, 2023</u>

City of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Revenues | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| Sales tax | : | \$ 1,154,446 |
| Interest earnings | | 455 |
| State grant | | 309,616 |
| | Total revenues | 1,464,517 |
| | | |
| Expenditures | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | 2,769,442 |
| | Total expenditures | 2,769,442 |
| | | |
| Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures | | (1,304,925) |
| | | |
| Change in Fund Balance | : | \$ (1,304,925) |

Draft 02.07.2023 City of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Measure D Sales Tax Fund Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

The Imperial County Local Transportation Authority (the "Authority") was created to implement the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance which was adopted by the electorate on November 4, 2008. The tax is imposed in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code and Division 19 of the Public Utilities Code (Code Section 180000). The purpose of this ordinance was to allow the Authority to issue bonds payable from the enactment of a one-half of one percent sales tax for a period of forty years. The proceeds of this tax are first allocated to the monthly debt service payments of the bonds, then to the County of Imperial and the member agencies for local street road purposes. Also, a portion of the tax revenues would be used for administration, transit services, and state highway purposes.

The funds that are generated by the implementation of the Imperial County Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance are intended to supplement and not to replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

The Authority consists of the following member agencies:

- 1. City of Brawley
- 2. City of Calexico
- 3. City of Calipatria
- 4. City of El Centro
- 5. City of Holtville
- 6. City of Imperial
- 7. City of Westmorland
- 8. County of Imperial

The members of the Board of the Authority consist of one member of the City Council of each incorporated city of Imperial County and two members of the Board of Supervisors of Imperial County. The members serve staggered terms with no term exceeding a four-year period. The chairman and vice-chairman of the Board of the Authority are elected annually in June.

Compliance Requirements of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

Each member agency is required to comply with the By-Laws of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Transportation Authority Expenditure Plan.

City of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Accounting

Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate local compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. The City of Imperial, California (City) has established a special revenue fund to account for revenues and expenditures related to Ordinance No. 1-2008.

Basis of Presentation

The schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Imperial, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Accounting

The Measure D Sales Tax Fund is accounted for using a "*current financial resources*" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. The schedule of revenues, expenditures, and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund presents increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of the fund.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). Measurable means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Generally, revenues are considered available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred.

Ordinance No. 1-2008, the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Expenditure Plan, between the City of Imperial and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority dated July 27, 2008 requires the schedule of revenues and expenditures be reported in conformity with the terms of the agreement. The City accounts for the Measure D Sales Tax Fund using a Special Revenue Fund to track and record the revenues and expenditures related to this ordinance.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Schedule in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 SALES TAX REVENUE

The Authority allocates sales tax to each member agency. The City's allocable sales tax is net of amounts withheld for debt service as follows:

| Gross sales tax allocation | \$ 1,573,084 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Withheld for debt service | (418,638) |
| Net sales tax allocation | \$ 1,154,446 |

NOTE 3 RESTRICTION OF NET REVENUES

The revenues in excess of expenditures reported on the Schedule are restricted for future expenditures authorized by Ordinance No. 1-2008.

NOTE 4 STATE GRANT

State grant under Measure D Sales Tax Fund consists of reimbursements from California Department of Transportation for the 2nd street rehabilitation and reconstruction, and bike path projects amounting \$92,096 and \$217,520, respectively.

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund (the Fund) of the City of Imperial, California (City), for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the schedule, and have issued our report thereon dated February ____, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the Schedule, we considered the City's internal control over the Fund's financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the Schedule, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.





Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule is free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the Schedule. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance related to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's Measure D Sales Tax Fund internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February __, 2023

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS



To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on Compliance

Opinion

We have audited the City of Imperial, California's (the City) compliance with the requirements of Measure D as specified in the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Ordinance No. 1-2008 ("Ordinance") for the year ended June 30, 2022.

In our opinion, the City of Imperial, California complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements of the Ordinance for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the Ordinance. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Ordinance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance with the Ordinance. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of City's compliance with the Ordinance.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for the City's compliance with the Ordinance and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance.



intly c





Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on
 a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred
 to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Ordinance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with the Ordinance on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with the Ordinance will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with the Ordinance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Ordinance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February __, 2023

City of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Findings Year Ended June 30, 2022

Section I – Compliance Findings

No findings were noted for the year ended June 30, 2022.

OTHER INFORMATION

City of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Assets | |
|---|---------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 959,165 |
| Total assets | \$ 959,165 |
| Fund Balance | |
| Restricted for road repairs and maintenance | \$ 959,165 |
| Total fund balance | \$ 959,165 |

City of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Sales tax | \$ | 1,154,446 |
| Interest earnings | | 455 |
| State grant | | 309,616 |
| Tota | al revenues | 1,464,517 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | 2,769,442 |
| • | xpenditures | 2,769,442 |
| Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures | _ | (1,304,925) |
| Change in Fund Balance | | (1,304,925) |
| Fund Balance | | |
| Beginning of year | | 2,264,090 |
| End of year | \$ | 959,165 |

Draft 02.07.2023 Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues Sales tax Interest earnings State grant | | \$ | Budget 800,000 50,000 | \$ | Actual 1,154,446 455 309,616 | \$ | Variance with Final Budget 354,446 (49,545) 309,616 |
|--|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-----|---|
| State grant | Total revenues | _ | 850,000 | _ | 1,464,517 | - | 614,517 |
| Expenditures Road repairs and maintenance | Total expenditures | _ | 1,402,230 1,402,230 | _ | 2,769,442 2,769,442 | - | (1,367,212) (1,367,212) |
| Deficiency of Revenues Over Ex | penditures | | (552,230) | | (1,304,925) | - | (752,695) |
| Other Financing Uses Transfers out to the City | Total other financing uses | | (582,489) (582,489) | _ | | - | 582,489 582,489 |
| Change in Fund Balance | | \$ | (1,134,719) | | (1,304,925) | \$_ | (170,206) |
| Fund Balance Beginning of year End of year | | | | \$ | 2,264,090 959,165 | | |

City of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| STREET | LOCATION | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|
| Various Streets | Various Limits | Rehab/Maintenance |
| Town Core | South of 15th Street, west of P Street, north of 1st Street and east of B Street | Const/Rehab/Maintenance |
| South West | South of Worthington Rd, west of Hwy 86, north of Treshill Rd, and east of Austin Rd | Const/Rehab/Maintenance |
| South East | South of Worthington Rd, west of Dogwood Rd, north of Treshill Rd, and east of Hwy 86 | Const/Rehab/Maintenance |
| North West | North of Worthington Rd, west of Hwy 86, south of Larsen Rd, east of Austin Rd | Const/Rehab/Maintenance |
| North East | North of Worthington Rd, west of Dogwood Rd, south of Larsen Rd, and east of Hwy 86 | Const/Rehab/Maintenance |



www.vasquez.cpa

Vasquez & Company LLP has over 50 years of experience in performing audit, accounting & consulting services for all types of nonprofit organizations, for-profit companies, governmental entities and publicly traded companies. Vasquez is a member of the RSM US Alliance. RSM US Alliance provides its members with access to resources of RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance member firms are separate and independent businesses and legal entities that are responsible for their own acts and omissions, and each are separate and independent from RSM US LLP. RSM US LLP is the U.S. member firm of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax, and consulting firms. Members of RSM US Alliance have access to RSM International resources through RSM US LLP but are not member firms of RSM International. Visit rsmus.com/about us for more information regarding RSM US LLP and RSM International. The RSMTM logo is used under license by RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance products and services are proprietary to RSM US LLP.

655 N Central Avenue, Suite 1550 • Glendale, California 91203-1437 • Ph. (213) 873-1700 • Fax (213) 873-1777

City of Westmorland, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports







City of Westmorland, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports

City of Wesmorland Measure D Sales Tax Fund Year Ended June 30, 2022 Table of Contents

<u>PAGE</u>

| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
|--|----|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 4 |
| Notes to the Schedule | 5 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government</i> | |
| Auditing Standards | 8 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance | 10 |
| Schedule of Findings | 13 |
| OTHER INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) | |
| Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance | 14 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 15 |
| - Budget and Actual | 16 |
| Five Year Program of Projects | 17 |

FINANCIAL SECTION

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on the Schedule

Opinion

We have audited the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of Westmorland, California ("City") for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule.

In our opinion, the accompanying Schedule referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City of Westmorland, California for the year ended June 30, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Westmorland, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

RSM US Alliance

1 220



Responsibilities of Management for the Schedule

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the Schedule.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Schedule, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the Schedule.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.



Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in this report. The other information comprises the Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, and the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual as of and for the year ended June 30, 3022, but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February ____, 2023, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting which includes preparation of the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance and on our tests of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance as it relates to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund.

Glendale, California February <u></u>, 2023

City of Westmorland Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Revenues: | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Sales tax | | \$ 339,173 |
| Interest earnings | | 154 |
| | Total revenues | 339,327 |
| Expenditures: | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | 26,330 |
| Capital outlay | | 213,648 |
| | Total expenditures | 239,978 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | | 99,349 |
| Other Financing Sources: | | |
| Transfers out to the City | | (10,464) |
| | Total other financing sources | (10,464) |
| Change in Fund Balance | | \$ 88,885 |

Draft 02.07.2023 City of Westmorland Measure D Sales Tax Fund Notes to the Schedule

Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

The Imperial County Local Transportation Authority (the "Authority") was created to implement the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance which was adopted by the electorate on November 4, 2008. The tax is imposed in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code and Division 19 of the Public Utilities Code (Code Section 180000). The purpose of this ordinance was to allow the Authority to issue bonds payable from the enactment of a one-half of one percent sales tax for a period of forty years. The proceeds of this tax are first allocated to the monthly debt service payments of the bonds, then to the County of Imperial and the member agencies for local street road purposes. Also, a portion of the tax revenues would be used for administration, transit services, and state highway purposes.

The funds that are generated by the implementation of the Imperial County Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance are intended to supplement and not to replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

The Authority consists of the following member agencies:

- 1. City of Brawley
- 2. City of Calexico
- 3. City of Calipatria
- 4. City of El Centro
- 5. City of Holtville
- 6. City of Imperial
- 7. City of Westmorland
- 8. County of Imperial

The members of the Board of the Authority consist of one member of the City Council of each incorporated city of Imperial County and two members of the Board of Supervisors of Imperial County. The members serve staggered terms with no term exceeding a four-year period. The chairman and vice-chairman of the Board of the Authority are elected annually in June.

Compliance Requirements of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

Each member agency is required to comply with the By-Laws of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Transportation Authority Expenditure Plan.

City of Westmorland Measure D Sales Tax Fund Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Accounting

Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate local compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. The City of Westmorland, California (City) has established a special revenue fund to account for revenues and expenditures related to Ordinance No. 1-2008.

Basis of Presentation

The schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the City of Westmorland, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Accounting

The Measure D Sales Tax Fund is accounted for using a "*current financial resources*" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. The schedule of revenues, expenditures, and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund presents increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of the fund.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). Measurable means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Generally, revenues are considered available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred.

Ordinance No. 1-2008, the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Expenditure Plan, between the City of Westmorland and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority dated July 27, 2008 requires the schedule of revenues and expenditures be reported in conformity with the terms of the agreement. The City accounts for the Measure D Sales Tax Fund using a Special Revenue Fund to track and record the revenues and expenditures related to this ordinance.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Schedule in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Draft 02.07.2023 City of Westmorland Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Measure D Sales Tax Fund Notes to the Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 SALES TAX REVENUE

The Authority allocates sales tax to each member agency. The City's allocable sales tax is net of amounts withheld for debt service as follows:

| Gross sales tax allocation | \$ 339,173 |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Withheld for debt service | - |
| Net sales tax allocation | \$ 339,173 |

NOTE 3 RESTRICTION OF NET REVENUES

The revenues in excess of expenditures reported on the Schedule are restricted for future expenditures authorized by Ordinance No. 1-2008.

NOTE 4 TRANSFERS OUT TO THE CITY

The Measure D Sales Tax Fund recorded transfers out to the City of \$10,464 to reflect the reimbursement of costs incurred in another City fund for Measure D eligible projects.

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit Of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund (the Fund) of the City of Westmorland, California (City), for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule, and have issued our report thereon dated February ____, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the Schedule, we considered the City's internal control over the Fund's financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the Schedule, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

RSM US Alliance

8 227



Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule is free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the Schedule. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance related to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's Measure D Sales Tax Fund internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February ___, 2023

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS



To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on Compliance

Opinion

We have audited the City of Westmorland, California's (the City) compliance with the requirements of Measure D as specified in the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Ordinance No. 1-2008 ("Ordinance") for the year ended June 30, 2022.

In our opinion, the City of Westmorland, California complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements of the Ordinance for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the Ordinance. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Ordinance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance with the Ordinance. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of City's compliance with the Ordinance.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for the City's compliance with the Ordinance and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance.







Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on
 a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred
 to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Ordinance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance which is required to be reported in accordance with the Ordinance and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as Finding 2022-001. Our opinion on the City's compliance with the Ordinance is not modified with respect to these matters.

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the City's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our compliance audit described in the accompanying schedule of findings. The City's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.



Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with the Ordinance on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with the Ordinance will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance with the Ordinance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with the Ordinance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Ordinance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California February ___, 2023

City of Westmorland Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Findings Ended June 30, 2022

SECTION I COMPLIANCE FINDINGS

Current Year Findings

Finding 2022-001 Unallowable Cost

Criteria:

Section 4(D)(3) of Ordinance No. 1-2008 states that revenues available for local street and road purposes shall be expended in accordance with the following priorities:

- i. To repair and rehabilitate existing roadways;
- ii. To reduce congestion and improve safety; and,
- iii. To provide for the construction of needed facilities.

Condition:

We noted a Measure D Sales Tax fund transfer out to the City of \$210 to reflect the reimbursement of costs incurred in another City fund for Measure D eligible project. Upon inspection of the invoice, the \$210 transfer out reimbursement is for an electrical inspection of a building.

Cause:

The \$210 invoice for an electrical inspection of a building was disbursed and written a check together with a \$270 invoice for street improvements.

Effect:

The City has claimed a Measure D Sales Tax fund transfer out for reimbursement of Measure D eligible project amounting \$210. The \$210 expenditure should be disallowed based on the requirements of the Ordinance.

Recommendation:

The City should enhance its review processes over expenditures recording to ensure accurate recording of transactions in the general ledger and proper charging of expenditures to correct programs and funding sources.

View of Responsible Officials:

The City agrees with the recommendation.

OTHER INFORMATION

City of Westmorland Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Total assets | \$ \$ | 1,408,151 26,841 1,434,992 |
|--|----------|----------------------------------|
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | | |
| Liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 16,964 |
| Total liabilities | | 16,964 |
| Fund Balance | | |
| Restricted for road repairs and maintenance | | 1,418,028 |
| Total fund balance | | 1,418,028 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 1,434,992 |

City of Westmorland Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Sales tax | | \$ 339,173 |
| Interest earnings | | 154 |
| | Total revenues | 339,327 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | 26,330 |
| Capital outlay | | 213,648 |
| | Total expenditures | 239,978 |
| Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures | | 99,349 |
| Other Financing Sources | | (10,10,1) |
| Transfers out to the City | | (10,464) |
| | Total other financing sources | (10,464) |
| Change in Fund Balance | | 88,885 |
| Fund Balance | | |
| Beginning of year | | 1,329,143 |
| End of year | | \$ 1,418,028 |

Draft 02.07.2023 Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues | | | Budget | | Actual | - | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|--------------------|----|---------|----|------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Sales tax | | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 339,173 | \$ | (160,827) |
| Interest earnings | | Ψ | 103 | Ψ | 154 | Ψ | (100,027) |
| interest samilige | Total revenues | _ | 500,103 | _ | 339,327 | - | (160,776) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Road repairs and mai | ntenance | | 38,324 | | 26,330 | | 11,994 |
| Capital outlay | | _ | 265,190 | _ | 213,648 | _ | 51,542 |
| | Total expenditures | | 303,514 | | 239,978 | _ | 63,536 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Expenditures | Revenues Over | | 196,589 | | 99,349 | - | (224,312) |
| Other Financing Source Transfers out to the C Total oth | | _ | - | _ | (10,464) (10,464) | - | (10,464) (10,464) |
| Change in Fund Baland | e | \$ | 196,589 | | 88,885 | \$ | (234,776) |
| Fund Balance Beginning of year End of year | | | | \$ | 1,329,143 1,418,028 | | |

City of Westmorland Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| STREET | FROM | то | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Center Street | Baughman Rd. | 8 th Street | Rehab/Maintenance |
| Bee Street | 3 rd Street | Hwy 86 | Rehab/Maintenance |
| B Street | Hwy 86 | 7 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| C Street | 1 st Street | 7 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| D Street | 1 st Street | 8 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| F Street | 1 st Street | 7 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| G Street | 1 st Street | 7 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| H Street | 1 st Street | 8 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| l St | 7 th Street | 8 th Street | Construct/Repair/Maintenance |
| J Street | 7 th Street | 8 th Street | Construct/Repair/Maintenance |
| Martin Road | South City limits | 8 th Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| Martin/SR86 | Intersection | | Signalize/Intersection Improvements |
| Baughman Road | Center Street | West City Lim. | Repair/Maintenance |
| 1 st Street | B Street | H Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 2 nd Street | C Street | G Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 3 rd Street | C Street | G Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 5 th Street | B Street | West of H St. | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 6 th Street | B Street | West of H St. | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 7 th Street | Dean Road | Martin Road | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 8 th Street | East of D St | Center St | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| 8 th Street | H Street | Martin Road | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| Jauregui Street | G Street | Cul de sac | Repair/Rehab/Maintenance |
| Sundance Street | J Street | Cul de sac | Repair/Rehab/Maintenance |
| Bonita Street | Center St | Cook Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| Beverlee Way | Center St | Cook Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| Cook Street | Baughman Road | 1 st Street | Construct/Rehab/Repair/Maintenance |
| Dean Road | 7 th Street | Howenstein Rd. | Construct |
| Howenstein Road | Dean Road | C Street | Construct |
| Howenstein Road | Martin Road | I Street | Construct |



www.vasquez.cpa

Vasquez & Company LLP has over 50 years of experience in performing audit, accounting & consulting services for all types of nonprofit organizations, for-profit companies, governmental entities and publicly traded companies. Vasquez is a member of the RSM US Alliance. RSM US Alliance provides its members with access to resources of RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance member firms are separate and independent businesses and legal entities that are responsible for their own acts and omissions, and each are separate and independent from RSM US LLP. RSM US LLP is the U.S. member firm of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax, and consulting firms. Members of RSM US Alliance have access to RSM International resources through RSM US LLP but are not member firms of RSM International. Visit rsmus.com/about us for more information regarding RSM US LLP and RSM International. The RSM[™] logo is used under license by RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance products and services are proprietary to RSM US LLP.

655 N Central Avenue, Suite 1550 • Glendale, California 91203-1437 • Ph. (213) 873-1700 • Fax (213) 873-1777

County of Imperial, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports







County of Imperial, California

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance and Supplementary Information of Measure D Sales Tax Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

with Independent Auditor's Reports

<u>PAGE</u>

| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
|--|----|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 4 |
| Notes to the Schedule | 5 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government</i> | |
| Auditing Standards | 8 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance | 10 |
| Schedule of Findings | 13 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) | |
| Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance | 14 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | 15 |
| - Budget and Actual | 16 |
| Five Year Program of Projects | 17 |

FINANCIAL SECTION

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES (SAN DIEGO (IRVINE) SACRAMENTO (FRESNO (PHOENIX) (LAS VEGAS (MANILA, PH



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on the Schedule

Opinion

We have audited the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the County of Imperial, California's (the County) for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule.

In our opinion, the accompanying Schedule referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the County of Imperial, California for the year ended June 30, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the City and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the County of Imperial, California, as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.





Responsibilities of Management for the Schedule

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the Schedule.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Schedule, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the Schedule.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.



Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund of the County. The supplementary information on pages 14 through 17 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the Schedule. The supplementary information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the Schedule and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January ____, 2023, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting which includes preparation of the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance and on our tests of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance as it relates to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund.

Draft 01.26.2023 County of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance

Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Revenues | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Sales tax | | \$ 4,114,955 |
| Interest earnings | | 99,680 |
| | Total revenues | 4,214,635 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | 3,007,055 |
| | Toral expenditures | 3,007,055 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | | 1,207,580 |
| Other Financing Uses | | |
| Transfers out to the County | | (876,042) |
| | Total other financing uses | (876,042) |
| Change in Fund Balance | | \$ 331,538 |

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

The Imperial County Local Transportation Authority (the "Authority") was created to implement the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance which was adopted by the electorate on November 4, 2008. The tax is imposed in accordance with the provisions of Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code and Division 19 of the Public Utilities Code (Code Section 180000). The purpose of this ordinance was to allow the Authority to issue bonds payable from the enactment of a one-half of one percent sales tax for a period of forty years. The proceeds of this tax are first allocated to the monthly debt service payments of the bonds, then to the County of Imperial and the member agencies for local street road purposes. Also, a portion of the tax revenues would be used for administration, transit services, and state highway purposes.

The funds that are generated by the implementation of the Imperial County Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance are intended to supplement and not to replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

The Authority consists of the following member agencies:

- 1. City of Brawley
- 2. City of Calexico
- 3. City of Calipatria
- 4. City of El Centro
- 5. City of Holtville
- 6. City of Imperial
- 7. City of Westmorland
- 8. County of Imperial

The members of the Board of the Authority consist of one member of the City Council of each incorporated city of Imperial County and two members of the Board of Supervisors of Imperial County. The members serve staggered terms with no term exceeding a four-year period. The chairman and vice-chairman of the Board of the Authority are elected annually in June.

Compliance Requirements of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority

Each member agency is required to comply with the By-Laws of the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Transportation Authority Expenditure Plan.

NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Accounting

Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate local compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. The County of Imperial, California (County) has established a special revenue fund to account for revenues and expenditures related to Ordinance No. 1-2008.

Basis of Presentation

The schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) presents only the activity of Measure D Sales Tax Fund and does not purport to, and does not, present fairly the financial position of the County of Imperial, California, as of June 30, 2022, the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Accounting

The Measure D Sales Tax Fund is accounted for using a "*current financial resources*" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. The schedule of revenues, expenditures, and change in fund balance of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund presents increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of the fund.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). Measurable means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Generally, revenues are considered available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred.

Ordinance No. 1-2008, the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Tax Ordinance and Expenditure Plan, between the County of Imperial and the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority dated July 27, 2008 requires the schedule of revenues and expenditures be reported in conformity with the terms of the agreement. The County accounts for the Measure D Sales Tax Fund using a Special Revenue Fund to track and record the revenues and expenditures related to this ordinance.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Schedule in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 SALES TAX REVENUE

The Authority allocates sales tax to each member agency. The County's allocable sales tax is net of amounts withheld for debt service as follows:

| Gross sales tax allocation | \$ | 5,748,073 |
|----------------------------|----|-------------|
| Withheld for debt service | _ | (1,633,118) |
| Net sales tax allocation | \$ | 4,114,955 |

NOTE 3 RESTRICTION OF NET REVENUES

The revenues in excess of expenditures reported on the Schedule are restricted for future expenditures authorized by Ordinance No. 1-2008.

NOTE 4 TRANSFERS OUT TO THE COUNTY

The County recorded transfers out to the County of \$876,042. The transfers out reflect the reimbursement of costs incurred in another County fund. Those costs are being funded with Measure D sales tax revenue.

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH

Independent Auditor's Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the schedule of revenues, expenditures and change in fund balance (Schedule) of the Measure D Sales Tax Fund (the Fund) of the County of Imperial, California (County), for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the Schedule, and have issued our report thereon dated January ____, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the Schedule, we considered the County's internal control over the Fund's financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the Schedule, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.







Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule is free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the Schedule. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control or on compliance related to the Measure D Sales Tax Fund. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's Measure D Sales Tax Fund internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California January <u>,</u> 2023

655 N. Central Avenue Suite 1550 Glendale, CA 91203

www.vasquez.cpa

213-873-1700 OFFICE

LOS ANGELES SAN DIEGO IRVINE SACRAMENTO FRESNO PHOENIX LAS VEGAS MANILA, PH



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance

To the Board of Directors Imperial County Local Transportation Authority El Centro, California

Report on Compliance

Opinion

We have audited the County of Imperial, California's (the County) compliance with the requirements of Measure D as specified in the Imperial County Local Transportation Authority Retail Transactions and Use Ordinance No. 1-2008 ("Ordinance") for the year ended June 30, 2022.

In our opinion, the County of Imperial, California complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements of the Ordinance for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the Ordinance. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Ordinance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance with the Ordinance. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for the County's compliance with the Ordinance and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the Ordinance.

RSM US Alliance

idently ov

10 252



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the County's compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Ordinance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on
 a test basis, evidence regarding the County's compliance with the compliance requirements
 referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the
 circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the County's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in
 order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report
 on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Ordinance, but not for the purpose of
 expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.
 Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with the requirements, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in a significant deficiency in internal control over compliance with the requirements that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Ordinance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Glendale, California January <u>,</u> 2023

Section I – Compliance Findings

No findings were noted for the year ended June 30, 2022.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

County of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Interest receivable Total assets | \$ | 14,139,290 32,536 14,171,826 |
|--|--------|------------------------------------|
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | | |
| Liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 1,024,661 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 1,024,661 |
| Fund Balance | | |
| Restricted for road repairs and maintenance | | 13,147,165 |
| Total fund balance | _ | 13,147,165 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$_ | 14,171,826 |

County of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Revenues | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----------|
| Sales tax | | \$ | 4,114,955 |
| Interest earnings | | | 99,680 |
| | Total revenues | | 4,214,635 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | | | 3,007,055 |
| | Toral expenditures | | 3,007,055 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | | | 1,207,580 |
| Other Financing Uses | | | |
| Transfers out to the County | | | (876,042) |
| , | Total other financing uses | | (876,042) |
| Change in Fund Balance | | | 331,538 |
| Fund Balance | | | |
| Beginning of year | | 1 | 2,815,627 |
| End of year | | \$1 | 3,147,165 |

| | _ | Budget | Actual | | /ariance with Final Budget |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Sales tax | \$ | 2,500,000 | \$ 4,114,955 | \$ | 1,614,955 |
| Interest earnings | _ | 75,000 | 99,680 | | 24,680 |
| Total r | evenues | 2,575,000 | 4,214,635 | | 1,639,635 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Road repairs and maintenance | _ | 7,033,962 | 3,007,055 | | 4,026,907 |
| Total expe | nditures | 7,033,962 | 3,007,055 | | 4,026,907 |
| | | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | | (4,458,962) | 1,207,580 | | 5,666,542 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers out to the County | _ | 5,847,743 | (876,042) | | (6,723,785) |
| Total other financing source | es (uses) | 5,847,743 | (876,042) | | (6,723,785) |
| Change in Fund Balance | \$ <u>_</u> | 1,388,781 | 331,538 | \$_ | (1,057,243) |
| Fund Balance | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | | | 12,815,627 | | |
| End of year | | | \$ 13,147,165 | | |

County of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| STREET | FROM | ТО | PROJECT |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Various Roads in Bombay | | | |
| Beach | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Desert | | | |
| Shores | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Heber | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Palo Verde | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Salton City | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Salton | | | |
| Sea Beach | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Imperial | | | - |
| County | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Niland | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Octotillo | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in Seeley | | | Overlay |
| Various Roads in | | | |
| Winterhaven | | | Overlay |
| Various County Maintained | | | Repairs/Replacement |
| Bridges | | | as Needed |
| Diehl Road (13) | Drew Road (WR) | West 2 Miles | Overlay |
| Wixom Road (12) | Drew Road (WR) | West to End | Overlay |
| Alamo Road (23.5) | Towland (ET) | Bridenstein Road (EU) | Reconstruct |
| Araz (A2N07) | 1-8 | Winterhaven Drive (A2P06) | Overlay |
| Aten Road (24) | Forrester Road (WJ) | Gillette Road | Overlay |
| Belford Road (28.5) | Imperial Ave. | West End | Overlay |
| Blair Road (EE) | McDonald Road (76) | Pond Road (78) | Overlay |
| Boarts Road (53) | SR86 | Kalin Road (WE) | Overlay |
| Bowker Road (EH) | Cole Road (6) | Jasper Road (8) | Overlay |
| Bowker Road (EH) | SR98 | Anza Road (2) | Overlay |
| Boyd Road (34) | Poore Road (EV) | Highline Road (EZ) | Overlay/Widen |
| Brandt Road | Gardner Road | Fredricks Road | Overlay |
| Brandt Road | Rutherford Road | Bannister Road | Overlay |
| Brockman Road (WL) | Kramer Road | McCabe Road (14) | Reconstruct |
| Brockman Road (WL) | SR98 | McCabe Road (14) | Overlay/Widen |
| Cady Road | Loveland Road | Forrester Road | Overlay |
| Casey Road (EM) | Boyd Road (34) | Keystone Road (36) | Overlay |
| Chick Road (16) | SR111 | 1 1/2 Miles West | Overlay/Widen |
| Clark Road (WC) | Horne Road (16) | Wahl Road (10) | Overlay |
| Drew Road (WR) | Kubler Road (9) | SR98 | Overlay |
| Drew Road (WR) | Lions Road (9) | Kubler Road | Overlay |
| Evan Hewes (2A23) | Drew Road (WR) | Westmoreland Road (WX) | Overlay |
| Evan Hewes (2A23) | Imperial Hwy (2A02) | Plaster City | Overlay |
| Evan Hewes | Plaster City | Ocotillo | Overlay |
| Evan Hewes (2A23) | Westmorland Road | Bennett Road (WP) | Overlay |
| Evan Hewes (2A23) | SR115 | Gordons Well Road | Overlay |
| Forrester Road (WJ) | 1-8 | Evan Hewes (2A23) | Overlay |
| Fredricks Road | Brandt Road | Kalin Road | Overlay |
| Gentry Road (WI) | Walker Road (58) | New River | Overlay |
| Harris Road (32) | SR111 | McConnell Road (EF) | Overlay |
| Harris Road (32) | McConnell Road (EF) | Alamo River Bridge | Overlay |
| Harris Road (32) | Holt Road (ER) | SR115 | Overlay/Widen |
| · · / | × / | | , |

County of Imperial Measure D Sales Tax Fund Five Year Program of Projects June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

Hartshorn Road (29) Harvey Road Haskell Road Hoskins Road (WO) Kaiser Road (EQ) Kalin Road Kalin Road Kalin Road (WE) Kalin Road (WC) Kershaw Road (EC) Keystone Road (36) Kubler Road (6) Lathrop Road Loveland Road McCabe Road (14) McConnell Road (EF) McDonald Road (76) Miller Road (EAA) Montgomery Road (69) Murphy Road (28) Nina Road (HE) Ogilby Road (3M01) Ross Road (18) Reugger Road (61) Rutherford Road (54) Rutherford Road (54) Rutherford Road (54) Schartz Road (40) Seybert Road (EI) Silsbee Road (WM) Slaton Road Snyder Road (EW) Spa Road (9008) Underwood Road (7G01) Verde School Road (10) Webb Road (EX) Wiest Road (EJ) Wiest Road (EJ) Willoughby Road at Dogwood Road Wirt Road (65) Yocum Road Yourman Road (ED)

STREET

FROM Webb Road (EX) Schartz Road El Centro Avenue Andre Road Writ Road (65) Fredricks Road Bannister Road New River Webster Road Titsworth Road (58) Poore Road (EV) Brockman Road (WL) Worthington Road Fredricks Road Pitzer Road Mead Road (42) Potter Road (EG) Hunt Road (16) Wiest Road (EJ) LaBrucherie Road **SR86** Railroad Tracks Austin Road (WG) Reeves Road Butters Road (ES) SR115 SR111 Dogwood Road **SR78** Aten Road (24) 9th Street SR1115 Hot Mineral Spa Road Holtville City Limits Miller Road (EAA) Norrish Road (25) Merkley Road (73) Wirt Road (65)

Wiest Road (EJ) SR111 McCabe Road (14)

TO Highline Road (EZ)

Carey Road Havens Road Westside Main Canal Albright Road (62) Bannister Road Walker Road Vail Road (62) Baughman Road (52) Rutherford Road (54) (EV) Rockwood Road (WJ) Neckel Road Andre Road Dogwood Road Schartz Road (40) Wiest Road (EJ) Humberg Road (8) Reed Road (EM) West End .02 Miles North **SR78** Forrester Road (WJ) Alamo River 1.0 Miles East Hastain Road (EO) Best Road (EC) SR111 Sillman Road (45) Hackelman Road (22) Thiesen Road (22) Norrish Road (25) Coachella Canal Road Towland Road (ET) 1.0 Miles East Worthington Road (27) Road 75 Montgomery Road (69)

Kaiser Road (EO) Kershaw Road (EC) SR111

PROJECT Overlay Reconstruct Reconstruct Overlay/Reconstruct Overlay Overlay Overlay Reconstruct Overlay/Reconstruct Overlay Overlay/Widen Reconstruct Overlay Overlay Overlay/Reconstruct/Widen Overlay Overlay Overlay/Widen Reconstruct Overlay Rehabilitate Overlay Overlay Overlav Overlay Overlay Overlay Overlay/ Reconstruct Overlay Reconstruct Overlay Overlay Overlay Overlay Overlay Reconstruct Overlay Overlay

Signals Overlay Overlay

Overlay



www.vasquez.cpa

Vasquez & Company LLP has over 50 years of experience in performing audit, accounting & consulting services for all types of nonprofit organizations, for-profit companies, governmental entities and publicly traded companies. Vasquez is a member of the RSM US Alliance. RSM US Alliance provides its members with access to resources of RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance member firms are separate and independent businesses and legal entities that are responsible for their own acts and omissions, and each are separate and independent from RSM US LLP. RSM US LLP is the U.S. member firm of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax, and consulting firms. Members of RSM US Alliance have access to RSM International resources through RSM US LLP but are not member firms of RSM International. Visit rsmus.com/about us for more information regarding RSM US LLP and RSM International. The RSMTM logo is used under license by RSM US LLP. RSM US Alliance products and services are proprietary to RSM US LLP.

655 N Central Avenue, Suite 1550 • Glendale, California 91203-1437 • Ph. (213) 873-1700 • Fax (213) 873-1777



A. LTA EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR REPORT



1503 N. Imperial Ave., Suite 104, El Centro, CA, 92243 Phone: 760-592-4494 | Fax: 760-592-4410

Memorandum

Date: February 17, 2023

To: Local Transportation Authority

From: David Aguirre, Executive Director

Re: Executive Director's Report

The following is a summary of the Executive Director's Report for the LTA meeting of February 22, 2023.

1. Refunding was completed on 03/2022 for the 2022 bonds former 2012 Bonds.

| 2022 Bonds | | | | |
|------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Brawley | \$8,155,000 | | | |
| Calexico | \$15,410,000 | | | |
| Calipatria | \$2,305,000 | | | |
| Imperial | \$6,170,000 | | | |
| County | \$21,935,000 | | | |

2. 2018 LTA Bond Projects: The following lists the remaining funds for the LTA 2018 Bond.

| 2018 Original Bond Funds | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Calexico | \$12,375,000 | | | | |
| Calipatria | \$1,450,000 | | | | |
| Holtville | \$2,940,000 | | | | |

| Remaining | % Spent | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| Calexico | \$2,675,113 | 79% |
| Calipatria | \$0 | 100% |
| Holtville | \$0 | 100% |

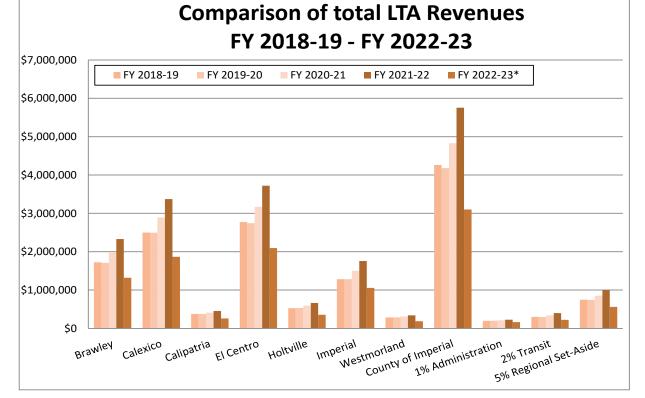
*Remaining Project Bond funds as of Bank Statements dated 1-31-23

- 3. LTA 2% Transit Set-Aside
 - a. Total Allocations for FY 2022-23
 - i. IVT Ride \$250,000 (Brawley, Calexico, Imperial, El Centro, Heber & West Shores)
 - ii. Available Balance 2/15/23 \$567,518
- 4. LTA 5% Highway Set-Aside
 - a. Processed Disbursements \$4,429,814
 - b. Pending projects \$3,182,598
 - 1. Traffic Signal SR 86 & Dogwood Rd Imperial County \$1,680,815
 - 2. Forrester Road PSR \$133,600
 - 3. SR 86 Border Patrol Checkpoint \$856,608
 - 4. Calexico East Port of Entry Bridge Expansion \$511,575
 - c. LTA 5% Regional Hwy Available Balance as of 2/15/23: \$4,605,934

5. LTA FY revenues

| | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | FY 2020-21 | FY 2021-22 | FY 2022-23* |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Brawley | \$1,725,712.20 | \$1,708,309.63 | \$1,973,179.09 | \$2,329,277.17 | \$1,319,494.03 |
| Calexico | \$2,498,561.57 | \$2,496,364.99 | \$2,895,513.18 | \$3,373,877.73 | \$1,866,782.63 |
| Calipatria | \$375,882.59 | \$375,010.38 | \$411,033.42 | \$455,012.61 | \$258,457.72 |
| El Centro | \$2,772,865.22 | \$2,745,303.02 | \$3,169,283.41 | \$3,721,630.08 | \$2,095,647.41 |
| Holtville | \$528,409.50 | \$530,539.51 | \$592,883.74 | \$661,781.67 | \$355,964.05 |
| Imperial | \$1,283,934.58 | \$1,284,456.38 | \$1,500,288.41 | \$1,758,809.88 | \$1,055,050.21 |
| Westmorland | \$285,903.42 | \$287,435.95 | \$312,555.82 | \$339,173.06 | \$185,283.74 |
| County of Imperial | \$4,261,906.22 | \$4,179,704.84 | \$4,830,782.66 | \$5,753,297.52 | \$3,099,223.36 |
| 1% Administration | \$195,223.72 | \$199,626.70 | \$211,624.03 | \$227,015.72 | \$162,538.21 |
| 2% Transit | \$299,535.46 | \$296,919.39 | \$341,874.07 | \$400,427.43 | \$223,622.39 |
| 5% Regional Set-Aside | \$748,838.66 | \$742,298.46 | \$854,685.13 | \$1,001,068.57 | \$559,056.01 |
| | \$14,976,773.14 | \$14,845,969.25 | \$17,093,702.96 | \$20,021,371.44 | \$11,181,119.76 |

LTA Revenues



Revenue distributions listed include bond payments for the partipating agencies *up to month of January 2023